BANDIERA (GIULIO GIROLAMO).

7517. In Latin, on paper: written about 1691: $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ in., 249 leaves: in the original vellum binding.

'MEL ANTIΠΑΤΟΣ [*sic*] ex Medicæ Praxis Floribus decerptum ab Iulio Hyeronymo Bandiera Med: Doct: Senen: Senis MDCXCI'. The title has an ornamental border, drawn with the pen and signed 'Fran. Xau. Venturi. D.M. Init. Delin:'. Therapeutic notes, chiefly prescriptions, systematically arranged. Several leaves are blank.

Bought from Merlino, Rome, Jan. 1916.

Girolamo (or 'Paolo' Girolamo) Bandiera, of Siena, is mentioned by De Renzi (no. 5796, iv, pp. 215, 218) as author of a work on maternal impressions, published in 1700.

'ANTIΠΑΤΟΣ' –

probably an error for ἀντιπαθὲς, remedial, or ἀντιπαθῶς. Dr. Withington could give me no other interpretation.

BANDÈRA = NDIE.

W.W.F.



MEL
ANTIПATOΣ
EX
Medicæ Praxis
Floribus
Decerptum.

AB IVLIO HYE
RONYMO BANDÊRA
Med: Doct: Senen:
SENIS MDCXCI

Fran. Xau. Ventura D.M. Inv. Delin.

De Purgatione

Purgatio est evacuatio humorum sua mala qualitate corpus molestantium, quae fit per syrupos solutivos, electuaria, pilulas, et pulveres.

In Purgatione consideretur humoris inclinatio, qui si ad superiora vergant, per vomitum educantur, sin autem ad inferiora per alvum evacuentur.

Purgandi non sunt pinguissimi, ne frigiditas praevaleat, stringendo venas, opprimens nativum calorem suffocet. Ne etiam nimis graciles purgentur ob dissolutionem facultatis timendam. Solent autem esse regulae quando necessitas non urget.

Purgandum autem est in febribus putridis, in tumoribus, et ubi praedominentur humores, qui considerandi

sunt suo suas species, et animi Bilis peccet, erit euacuanda remedijs Bili appropriatis, et sic de alijs.

Qui tn̄ ipse ob leues causas animo delinquunt, ac uomunt, uel menstruos profluuia patiuntur, seu Ventris inflam mationem habent, uel diarrheam, dy= senteriam, aut lienteriam hi pur= gandi non sunt, nec conuulsi, & ina= nitione.

Si uero fuerint ualide, unica uice purgandum est, si uero debile, pluribus uicibus, et parum pro qualibet uice, atque tunc purgatio iuuat, quando ad ipsam faciliter conferentia, et tole= rantia, et tunc est perfecte factum quando adest sitis, et somnus post medicamenti operationem.

Quod uero medicamenta purgantia nō soluunt, uel debiliter, aut parum, tunc Clys=

Clysteribus adiuvet, et panni calidi ventri
admovendi, vel potius aliud medicamentum
solvens fortius tertio die propinandum.
Mos tamen est 4or [illegible] a [illegible]
solutivo exhibere in [illegible]
Cremoris Tartari ℨi.
Tartari Vitriol. ℨs.
Ubi vero post assumptionem solutivi
adfuerit propensio ad vomitum,
tunc [illegible] cum aqua calida detur
vel [illegible] ℨs.
Si vero deinde veniant nausea et stomachi
tremores, dolores vellicantes, de liquida et [illegible]
ad [illegible], tunc [illegible] in aqua
tepidam, aut Jusculi Pulli cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ℥i.
Saccari rubri aut albi ℨij. m.
et da tepidum ad vomitum provocandum
quod penna tollens in gulam immissa fa-
cilius excitabitur.
Si medicamentum primum solvat, non

eat somnus cum Pilulis com. Mithridato, Theri-
aca recenti; fiant frictiones, et doloribus ipsi
teris brachiis, et pedibus, in iis immergantur partes
externae in aqua calida, et naribus offerantur
odorata ut alios, Caryophylli, lignum Aloes,
Santali &c; etiam odoramenta vinum [illegible]
fiant fomenta et inunctiones ad stringen-
dae regioni ventriculi totius. Abdomini clyste-
res iniiciantur communes simplicissimi [illegible] et
sive venae aut [illegible], deinde postea ad [illegible]
gerendas [illegible].

Purgari autem debet vere, cum [illegible] autum-
no, et hyeme, quo tempore propter
frigiditatem humores sunt tenaces, et crassi
purgatio moderata institui debet. [illegible]
ad purgationem [illegible] illud [illegible]
sed [illegible] difficilis [illegible]
gationes. At necessitas urgeat purgent
humores [illegible] medicam.

Plurimi tempus et humidius continent
purgationi, humores [illegible] flexibiliores reddunt

Propin.

Promines autem purgans a Aurora, Summa ab Eo mane, et die. interemissionis,

Consideranda est humoris propensio, a sup. superiora vel inferiora eductionem indicans

Pueri non purgent usq. ad 14. Annum, et si necessitas ita ludat, lenissima medicamenta prescribantur

Gravidae non purgentur a primo mense usq. ad 4.m completum, item a 7.o usq. ad partum, neque purgandae cum menstruatae

Steriles debiles non purgent. At firmiores quae, gravida, mulier constant, et robustae steriles purgari plurima tuto possunt.

Purgationes difficiles ferunt infirmi; item fabricissores? usq. senescentes ob nimiam quam patiuntur dissolutionem

Dosis medicamenti correspondeat viribus, et materiae educendae,

Qualitas vero ipsius appropriata humoris peccantis naturae

Consideret Partes Corporis, et si post universalem purgationem eadem indigeant, tunc prescribant pro Capite, pro Pectore, pro Corde, pro Ventriculo, pro Renibus, pro Urina, pro Utero, pro Hepate

De Sanguinis missione

Sanguinis missio, est eiusdem eductio à venis facta ferro, vel hirudines.

Haec autem convenit Plethoricis, aetate florentib, Sanguineis, calidis et humidis, carnosis, robustis, consuetis tempore Veris et Autumni, hora intermissionis febris, hora matutina, dolore vehementi, febre ardente, maxima inflammatione, quantitate proportionata ad vitium Sanguinis, et ad aetatem, et vires.

Disconvenit autem quotiescunque non adsint d.ae conditiones et infans, gravidis, pueris, senib, debilib, inanitis. Cum vero missi. urgeat necessitas, et tunc mittatur vel hirudines, aut per cucurbitulas, ad [illegible] minus prout opus fuerit.

Mittitur autem Sanguis in Brachio per Basilicam, Cumunem, et Hepaticam, et de pede per Saphenam et Manus Salvatella.

Ante missionem aeger ventre laxo vel per Clysterem Lenitivum, aut suppositorium vel Natura sit exoneratus; [illegible] sit

in

S[illegible] [illegible]

In [illegible] sectione observet quod si sanguis sit crassus foramen amplius fiat, si tenuis è contrario. Si tum defecerint, claudat illico venas, et mittat è [illegible] die, faciei [illegible] aquam frigidam irroret, aut aceto rosaceo nares [illegible] et tempora madefiant, dein exhibeat haustum [illegible] vini, vel [illegible].

Post sanguinis missionem soluto vinculo et egresso sanguine e vulnere, abluat vulnus aqua frigida et [illegible] aqua [illegible] madido [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible], dein [illegible] [illegible] leniter una et [illegible] paulo [illegible] [illegible], totaque die a somno abstineat ne forte venam aperiat.

(Hirudines.)

Applicantur quando opus fuerit, vel brachiis, aut venis hemorrhoidalibus, aut post aures, aut alteri parti.

Ut eliciant sanguinem a toto agendo [illegible] venas, quae si essent angustae, possint levi [illegible] fovendo [illegible] spongia aqua calida imbuta

Sanguis mittat ad ℥ s. plus minus, et facta
Evacuatione Claudat Vulnera pulvere
aliquo adstringenti, aut cum frigidis.
Is autem applicant Pueris, Senib[us], et
Debilibus, et quorum [illegible] Indicant

Cucurbitulae Scarificatae

Applicantur vel Scapulis, vel Natibus,
vel Coxis, et plus tamen applicant sine
scarificatione, et postea loco, scarificet
vel profunde, vel contra prout indicabit
et mittat sanguis ad ℥ i. plus aut minus
Iis adhibent Debilib[us], quibus Sanguis
per venae sectionem educi non potuit. In dolore
Capitis vehementi, in Delirio, in morbis acu-
tis mirifice prosunt.

Lenientia

Medicamenta placide humores evacuant
in ventre et Intestinis stabilientes, in quib[us]
Decoctiana Lenitiva, nam aegro [illegible]-
ata ponunt, ne maximum afferant de-
trimentum Patienti; Ab iis ergo caveat
quisque.

Lenieus

Leniores vel informa Boli; vel Potus, vel Iuleps fieri solent, et praescribentur principio morbi, ut minuant calores. Bonum sit beati die Paroxysmi, et febri accessionis, sed die intermissionis, et die Potus est, moderate [illegible] praescribat.

Attendentia autem alia sunt fortiora, vel

e.g. ℞ Syr. Flor. Sol. ℥ v.
Ol. E. V. G. add.
Sem. Orient.
Cartami cont. } ana ʒ ij
Aneth. ℈ m. f. d. p. A.

Vel ℞ Syr. ros. Sol.
de Limania sol. } ana ℥ iijs.
Cum ℈ M. f. J. p. A.

Vel ℞ Rhodomell. vulg. sol.
Syr. Viol. solut. } ana ℥ ij.
Cum ℈ M. f. J. p. A.

Vel ℞ Mellis ros. sol. ℥ iiij
[illegible] G. addo
Sem. Orient.
Cartami Cont. ana ʒ iij. M. f. p.

Vel ℞. Diacatholici ℥ß.
Diaphoeni. lenit. ℥ i.
M. et cum Saccharo fiant Boli
Vel ℞. Diaprunis lenit. ℥ ß.
flor. Cassiæ n. t. ℥ v.
Ol. ..., ℈i. m. et
cum Saccharo f. Boli.
Lementia autem efficaciori uti a...
℞. Diaprunis lenit ℥ ß.
Syr. ros. sol. ℥ iij
... ad
Sena Orient. ℥ iij.
Tamarind. ℥ ij.
Cnic. ... m. f. ... q. s.
Vel ℞ Diacatholici ℥ v.
Syr. de ... ℥ iij.
... M. f. b.
Vel S. formâ Boli
℞ Cassiæ n. t. ℥ vi.
Diacatholici ℥ iij
m. et cum Saccharo fiant Boli
Vel. ℞ Cassiæ n. t. ℥ i.

Dimidij q.$^{\text{ae}}$ iij.
m. et cum Saccharo f. Looch
Vel. ℞ Cassiae m. F. ℥ vi.
Confect. Hamech ℥ ij
m. et cum Saccharo f. Looch
Vel ℞ Mannae electae ℥ i.
Syr. Ros. Sol. ℥ iij.
C. d. M. f. Pot. A.
Vel ℞ Mannae electae ℥ vi.
Syr. Ros. Sol. ℥ iiij.
D. C. Aq. Violarum et add.
Sene Orient. ℥ iij
Tamarind. ℥ i.
Anisi
Cinnamomi ana ... m. f. d. pro.
Pro forma autem Pilularum
℞ Pilul. Aggregat.
Arthetiq ana ℈ ij.
Diagridij gr. iij.

cum Syr. ros. sol.
m. f. Pilulae quae deaurentur
Item in forma Bolj
℞ Cassiae n. f. ℥ VI
Diacatholici ℥ iij.
Cri Chal. ℈ i.
Liquiritiae ℈ m. cum eod. Sacch. fiat.

Praeparantia.

Medicamenta sunt varij Syr. Decocta, Aquae stillatae aut brodia, alterata, quae concoquunt et praeparant humores, ad hoc ut medicamentis eradicari dicantur.
Principaliora praeparantia sunt Syrupus Rosatus Simplex, Violatus Simplex, Acetosus simplex, de Peonia, de fumaria S. de Succo Limonum, Oximel S. de Endivia de Succo Acetosae, Capillorum [illegible] iuxta humores praeparandos.
Praeterea Syrupis addi debet vel Decoctis herbarum eiusdem similium (quae melius erat) vel Aquas earundem stillatas, aut brodia cum herbis alteratis.
Dosis Syruporum sit ℥ i. aut ℥ i. s. Decocti vel

Vel Aquae stillatae ℥ iij. aut iiij. ut d.s.

℞ Syr.i de Corona simpl.
Acetosi simplicis ana ℥ s.
Aquae Coron. Acetos.
Capill. ♀. ana ℥ i. m. p. s.

Vel ℞ Syr. Capill. ♀
Oximell. simpl.
Acetosi simpl. ana ℥ iij.
Decocti ℥ iiij.
Capillor. ♀.
Acetos.
Boraginis ana M. i.
Bull. d. Aq. Com. Coletur pro syr.

Vel ℞ Syr.i de Succo Boraginis
[illegible] simpl.
Acetosi simplicis ana ℥ iij.
M. et cum ℥ iij. Juris carnis
Pulli, d quo bullierint
Acetosa, Cichorea, m
Melissa, Boraginis ana p. i. M. p. syr.

Quando vero Brodia alterata simplicia

Ipis praescribens, sive cum Brodio [illegible]
panis [illegible], aut Venucis, et bulliant cum illis
q.s. [illegible] [illegible] miserere [illegible] [illegible] usque
indigentiam, et [illegible] [illegible] ad Tv. aut Vi.
Calido S.S. [illegible], et fiat [illegible] sine Sale

Nota tamen quod de praeparandi sunt
humores [illegible] existentes, [illegible] sunt
Syr.[illegible] cum Aquis, [illegible] ut dictum
in ventriculo morens

Tempus [illegible] est [illegible] pro Syrupis pro-
[illegible]andis, quia [illegible] calidi, [illegible]
[illegible], aut frigidi; [illegible] tamen [illegible]
humores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
aut [illegible] morbus [illegible] indicans Clysterem

Syrupi

Pro Bile praeparanda

Syrupus	De Cicoria Simpl.	Rosarum Simplex
	De Endivia	De Succo Rosar.
	De Acetosa Citri	De Agresta
	De Succo Limonum	De [illegible]
	De Succo Acetos.	De Papavere
	Granator.	[illegible] Cydonior.
	Acetosi Simplex	[illegible]
	Oxisaccara	De Endivia Comp.
	Violarum Simplex	De Cicoria Nicol.

Aque

Aquæ
pro Bilis Apparanda

Aqua: Cichorei, Sonei, Solani
Endiviæ, Borag., Cucumbris
Acetosæ, Pimpinell., Scabiosæ
Lactucæ, Cuscutæ, Lupulorum
Violar., Portulacæ, Papaver. Rhœados
Plantaginis, Nymphææ

Syrupi
pro Pituita præparandi

Syr. De Betonica, De 5 rad. aperiente
De mentha, Acetositat. Compos.
Mel Rosat. Simp., De Hyssopo
Oximel Simpl., Bizantinus
Oximel Comp., De marrubio
Oximel Scilliticum, De Absynthio
Hidromel Simp., De Liquiritia
Acetositas Simp., De Eupatorio
De Stæchade, De Artemisia
De 5 rad. De mentha ex Gallia

Aquæ
pro Pituita præparanda

Aqua Betonicæ, Melissæ, Menthæ
Borraginis, Buglossæ, Capillor.
Hyssopi, Asparagorum, Petroselini
Foeniculi, Apij, Absynthii
Salviæ, Artemisiæ, Abrotani

Pyrenii Ebenii Leponis
Cusprassis Hyssopi Maioranæ
Rorismarini Origani Lavandulæ
Syrupi
Pro Melancholia præparanda
Syr.: De Lupulis De fumoterræ Simp.
De Succo Borag.. De Pomis
Oximel Simplex Oximel Scilliticum
Mel Rosatum Lin: Bizantinus
De Thymo De Epithymo
De Calamintha De Scolopendrio
Acetosus Compositus ———
Aquæ
pro Melancholia præparanda
Aquæ Lupulorum fumariæ Boraginis
Scolopendrii Acetosæ mellissæ
Absinthij Maioranæ flor. Sambuci
flor. Genistæ Tamarisci Asari
Liquiritiæ Cuscutæ ———
Syrupi
Solutivi pro Bile
Syr.: Rosatus Solut. Violatus Solut.
S. Acetomel Solut. Syrupus Mercurii
Ex floribus Persicorum

Synopsi Solutivi pro Pinuita

Melrosat. Solut. | Rhodomel. 17. Solut.

Syrupus de Spina Cervina, seu Infectoria

Synopsi Solutivi pro melancolia.

Syr. de fumaria Sol. | De Polypodio Suef.

Magistralinus | e fumiterrij Compos.

Synopsi Adstringentes

Aliena Cydonior | Syrupus Myrtinus

De Ross Siccis | Granatorum

De Succo Acetosæ | De Tormentine

Synopsi Aperitivi

Syr. Capillor Ven. | De radib. radicibus

De Quinque radicib. | De Rovia Riccedi

De Artemisia | Bizantinus

Synopsi Pectorales

Syr. de Liquiritia | Violatus Simplex

De Farine | Jujubinus

Mel Violaceo | De Rosolis

Synopsi Refrigerantes

Recentantur in Capite Synopsi pro Bile pre-parandæ Synopsi Calefacientes præsertim et Attenuantes

Recensentur in Capite Synopsi pro Pituita præparanda

Medicamenta Eradicantia

Sunt quæ evacuant potenter humores concoctos corporatos, hæc autem nec humanis in magna dosi plenisque cum sint venenosæ naturæ satisque calidæ, ut illis dixit Stramonium validis Solutivis. Ergo tutius est ut hodie practicans ab illis omnino abstinere, et eorum vice præscribere Pharmacum consimile Lenitivo ex tempore.

Hæc autem Eradicantia præscribuntur vel in Potione, vel Bolis, vel Pilulis, quæ uti sunt calidiores, caue ab illis in Aestate, et in reliquis observes modum præscribendi Lenitiva, et in omnibus, et singulis eadem methodus, et ratio habeatur. Ponuntur autem medicam. Eradicantia varia Pharmacia, ut

Pro Bile evacuanda

Decoct. rad. mechoac.	De Succo rosar.
De Psilio	Diagrediū Solutivū
Diasebest. sol.	Rhabarbarum quo frequentius utimur
Tryphera Persica	Diacassia
Cassia fistula	Manna
Tamarindi	

Pro

Pro Pituita evacuanda.

Diaphoenicon	Benedicta laxativa
Elect. Indum	Elescof
Hiera picra	Agaricus Trochiscatus
Diacarthamum	Diaturbith maius,
Hiera composita	Hiera Pacchii / minus
Hermetis	Syr. [illegible]
Archigenis	mel ros. solutivum
Carthamus	Turbith

Pro Melancholia evacuanda

Diasena magistralis	Conf. Hamech
Diacatholicon	Syr. de Epithymo
Diapolipodium	Syr. de fumaria sol.
Syrupus de fumaria comp.	Mirobalani
[illegible] Polipodii Sicc.	Sena
Polipodium	Epithimum

Dosis Electuarior. sit ʒiij. aut iiij. ad summ. pro debilib. solummodo ʒij, et miscentur cum Electuariis lenitivis. Sæpe tamen additur aliquis Syrupus solutivus, et Decoct. Cordiale cum Sena, Carthamo, aut Tamarindis, et cum pulvere Anisi, et Cinnamomi, ut e.g.

℞ Decoct. ros. mes. ℥ j.
Syr. Ros. Solut. ℥ iij.
Sal. C. C. add.
Sena Orient.
Tamarindor. ā ʒ ij.
Anis. Cinnam. ā ℈ j. M. f. l.

In forma Bol.
℞ Diaprunis
Diacatholic. ā ʒ j.
m. c. cum Saccharo f. Bol.

frequens tamen usus praecipue est Solutivis Rhabarbaro, in febribus Calidis et Biliosis, et Aranei Trochiscati in febribus quotidianis
ut ℞ Rhabarb. ʒ ij.
Inf. s. a. expresso adde
Syr. ros. solut. ℥ iij.
Sal. C. C. add.
Sena Orient. ℥ ij.
Tamarind. ℥ ij.
Anis. Cinnam. ā ℈ j. M. f. l.
Vel ℞ Aranei Trochiscat. ʒ j.
Inf. s. a. Expresso adde
Mellis Ros. Solut. ℥ iij.
Sal. C. C. add.

Sena

Seng. Orient. ... ʒ iij.
Cremori Crist. ʒ ij
Anisor.
Cinnam. aa ℈ m. f. E. o. A.

Saepe tamen opus est praescribere Pharmaca solventia simul, et adstringentia ut in Craneis, et aliis fluxibus laborantibus, ubi necesse est solu-tiva adhibeantur solventia, ne hoc ante fluxum aut Dejectionem adstringentia, dein vero exhibeatur Rhabarbarum acerbum, et adnes-tentur, Mirobalani Citrini, aut Chebuli, et Plan-taginum, ut e. g. pro muliere pregnante

℞ Rhabar. Acerbi, adeps electuarii ʒ s.
Manne electae ʒ j.
Syr. Ros. Sol. ʒ ij.
℈. C. Aq. de Plantaginis ℥ s.
add.
Seng. Orient.
Tamarind. aa ʒ ij
Cortic. Myrobal. Citrin. ʒ i. s.
Cinnam. anis. aa ℈ m. f. E.

Haec formula Rhabarbarum non in In-fusione, sed in Substantia ponit.

In Dysenteriis autem in forma Potus
℞ fol. Plantaginis m. s.
Liquiritiae rasae
Passulae integr. ā ℥ iij.
Corticis Rubrae s. m. i.
Tamarindor. ℥ vi
Cortic. Myrobal. Citrin. ℥ ij
Coquant. s. ∇ Comm. ad ℥ iij
In Colatur. dis. Infusum
Rhabarb. ℥ i.
Spicae nardi gr. vi
Infuse in Aq. Plantaginis s. A.
Coadde
Mucil. Cydonior. ℥ i. f. P.
Vel. ℞ Tamarind. ℥ s.
Myrob. Citrin. ℥ ij
Coq. s. ∇ Hordei et Plantag. ℥ iiij.
In Colat. inf.
Rhabarbi ℥ i. s.
Santal. Citrin. ℈ i. ʒ i. Coleb. et
adde
Syr. Ros. Sol. ℥ i. s. m. f. P.
Ad formam Bosti
℞ Rhab. acetoc. adust. et pulver. ℥ i.
Pulpae Tamarindor. ℥ vi.
Conser.

Nucis moschatae g. viij. m. f. B.

Pilulae

Cum ut ad educandos humores concoctos et praeparatos, et facilius a longinquis partibus contrahendos, scilicet a partibus, ... utimur unico genere pilularum, quibus addi debet vel diagridium, vel trochisci Alhandal ut fiant ... tempore hyberno, quam aestivo vel tempore ... calido. Ipsi pilularum ... viij aut ... in aurantur, et dentur ... hora ... matutina ... Pharmaci ...

ut ℞ Pilularum de ... ʒ i.

Diagridij ... gr. iij.

... Cichorei ... f. pilulae ...

Quae conveniunt in febre tertiana

Vel pro febre quartidiana

℞ Pilularum Cochiarum
Aggregativarum } ana ℈ ß.
Alephanginarum ℈ i.
Trochiscorum Alhandal gr. iiij.
... melissae ... f. ...

Vel pro Arthritide

℞ Pilularum Arthriticarum
Aggregativarum } ana ℈ ß.

[illegible] Pilulae p. S.

Pilulae pro Bile educanda

De tribus cum Rhab. Aureae

Sine quibus De Aloe

Aggregativae De Eupatorio

Pro Pituita

De Hiera simplici Lucis

De Hiera cum Agarico, Arabicae

Cocciae Assaiaret

Arteticae Alephanginae

Foetidae Via Steinii

De Aloe

Pro melancolia

De fumo terrae, Indae, Lucis

De 4 m. generib. Myrobal., De Lapide Lazuli

Pilulae pro Iuncturis

Arteticae, De Hermodactylis, Foetidae

De Bdellio, De Opopanaco, De Sarcocolla

De Nitro

Pilulae evacuantes omnes humores ab omnibus partibus

Pilulae Aggregativae

Hydragoga

Humores serosos educunt, quo hydropicis abundant

dant, et sunt Mechoacan, Jalapium, Elaterium

Mechoacan exhibet a ℈i. ad ʒij. cum aliqua portione Cinnam: infusam in ʒiij vini Alb: generosi; At pueris exhibet minori portione ut

℞ Mechoacan ℈iiij

Cinnamomi ℈i.

Inf. noctem in

vini Alb generosi ʒiij. dein

mane sumat et bibat

Jalapium est Mexicana, et validior Mechoacan Dosis exhibet a ʒs. usq. ad ʒi.s. et uno poculo in lib. vini generosi ut

℞ ℞ Jalap. ℈ij

Cinnam. ʒs.

Vini Alb. gen. ʒiij macerat per

noctem, et mane det, sumat, et bibat

Interdum tamen Hydragoga admiscent, et Alteris utroque dosis minuit, ut

℞ Mechoacan ʒi.

Jalapij ℈s.

Cinnam. ℈s.

Vini Alb. gen. ʒiij

Infunde per noctem, exprime mane

sumatur, et bibat

Datur etiam Semen Cumini agrestis insipi-
tale, quod ut vehiculum eo melius, potenti-
atque ducit nobilem quam Semis, tad, ejusque etiam
Abdomine stomat. dat. a gr. ij ad gr. vj.
et emigit Spec. Diarrhod. Abbat. vel cum Pilulis
Aloe langinis, ut n. p. ...

℞ Mercurij gr. iij
Pilul. Aloep. ℈. ʒs.
Cum Aq. melissæ q.s. f. Pilulæ

Clysteres

Medicament. sunt q. inferiores partes administranda
et fiunt ex decoctis herbarum additis Saccharo, melle
com., Olei, Sale, et Vitellis ovor., et quoque etiam
cum Electuariis. Alij sunt ...
Communes, Alij Solutivi. Carminativi
Adstringentes, Laxativi, Anodyni, Nutri-
entes, et alij pro Renum calculo et fistulæ mor-
bo expellendo
Clyster Communis pro faciliter educendis corporis
unde ex decoctione herbarum emollientium additis
[illegible], et evacuandis corporis ... add. [illegible]
[illegible] mellis com. ʒij Sacch. rubri ʒ i. s. [illegible]
Com. ʒiij. [illegible], [illegible], et Salis ʒ i. ut
fiat Clyster

Cl

℞ Malvæ, Violar.
Parietariæ, mercurial.
Betæ albæ — ā m. j.
Bull. s. a. ppti. pa. Aq. Commun. q. s.
℞ Colat. — ℔. j. s. vel ij.
Mellis rosat. ℥. iij.
Saccari rubri ℥. ij. s.
Olei Comm. ℥ iij
Ovi vitellum, et
salis Comm. ℈ j. m. f. C.
Possunt tamen d. Clysteri addi Electuaria, nempe Diaphœnicon, Diacassia, Hiera picra, Diacatholicon, Hiera, vero ad ℥. ij. s. vel ℥ vj. et aquæ dico ejsd. Electuarij addenda haec de Angelo ℥ ij. vel iij pro serum, uolunt Clysterem. hanc. et
℞ Diaphen. magis
Diacassiæ ℥ ā ℥ ij
Olei Violacei ℥ ij. m. addas
Clysteri Comm.
1. pro febre continua
℞ Hiera picra ℥ s.
Olei Violac. ℥ ij m. addas
Clysteri Comm.
Decoctum carminativum pro Clystere carminat.

Spec. Leguen

℞ Sem. foeniculi
Coriandri
Anisorum
Anethi ana ʒ m. i.
Flor. Camomillae
meliloti
Stoechados ana ℥ s.

Bull. ē Aq. Com. vel hic infuso Venerii q.s. Cui addi debet Oleum Camomelinum, Irinum, Rutinum, Anethinum, Sulphuratum, vel Amygdalarum amararum; quorum utriusque quantitas sit ℥ij vel iij.

Vt ex.
℞ Olei Anethini
Sulphurati ana ℥ij m.
adde Clysteri Carminanti

Clyster Astringens fieri debet ex decoctione Simplicium adstringentium, ut Plantago, Portulaca, Equisetum, Bursa Pastoris, addito Hordeo adusto, Coriandro, et Cocco Mellis Rosati, Syrupi de Ros. siccis, et Myrtino ana ℥ i. s. et Ovum integrum, Vitellus vel Albumen, ut ex.
℞ Plantaginis, Portulacae
Equiseti, Bursae past. ana m. i.
Hordei

Hordei adusti
Coriandratum a Sm. i.
Bull. S. ... Cortic. vel their. Cast.
... que
℞ ... i.
Cui adde
Spir. de ...
Menth. ... a ℥ i. s.
~~...~~
Olei ...
Conspersa ... ℥ i. s.
Ovi ... 1.
M. f. Clyster Adstringens
Clyster Aquarius plenumque fieri solet, et exhiberi in Alvi fluxibus et fiunt e.g.
℞ Aquae Hordei ℔ i.
Mellis Violacei ℥ iij.
Sacchari rubri ℥ i.
Ovi integri n. 1. M. f. Clys.
Sæpius tamen fiunt ex lacte caprino, et ab... exstinguendo in illo igniti chalybis, et multoties conficiunt ex Aqua ... eadem additione mellis violacei, et Sacchari rubri, vel ... Adstringentium.
Clyster Abstergens confici potest ex lacte

Capillo, aut Ovillo seu ut Edoius ex iure Capi-
ti Castrati aut Suiis(?) sive tenor additione
Saccari ubi ad ʒiij. Brussi. Pui. Veteter(?)
[illegible] tamen pro mulcendo dolore vice simor
Lenium destra(?) et Vteri dissolui. Vel [illegible]
Conij Como(?) ʒj. seu Solutus Saccarai Gulr-
cerrani q.s. R.

Clysteres nutrientes qui caro ex Sidenti
fiant ex Juscuto Pulli cum coctione Saccari
albi additi Ouor vitellis, quib. inspice ad ma-
gis corroborandū addi potest Confect. Alka-
kermes seu Confect. Alkermes ʒij.

Clyster pro Calculo renū expellendo, hac
ex decocto simplicium aperientia additis Diureticis
et Urina Cantibus ut u.g.

℞. Parietaria
Crescionis
Ispene
Matricariæ
Ononidis
Saxifragiæ } ana m. j.
Coquito in Jure Capiti Castrati et
D. Colature
Cui adde
Olei Lini
De Scorpionibus } ana ʒ i. s.
Fiere

Terebinthinae cum vitellis ovorum
solutae ℥ i. m. f. clister.

Si autem oporteret injicere clysterem pro
educendo foetu mortuo, tunc

℞ Artemisiae
Matricariae ana m. i.
Radicum [illegible] ℥ i
Aristolochiae rotundae
longae ana ℥ ß.

Bull. in simul cum herbis emollientibus
communibus, de decoctum

℞ lb i.
Cum [illegible]
Hierae picrae ℥ ß.
Olei Sesamini
Laurini ana ℥ i. ß. f. C.

Pro pueris vero et omnibus laborantibus conficiantur Clysteres ex lb i. lactis additis vitellis ovorum; aut ex Aqua tepida [illegible] Saccharo rubro. Oleum tum nequaquam admiscebat, nisi vermes et ascarides scirent qui recto intestino adhaererent, et tunc miscebant olea amara necantia, ut oleum de absinthio et de [illegible], vel [illegible] [illegible]

adeout minuis iorest ad ℥s. tantum

Suppositoria

Sunt glandes sunt medicamenta, quae interiores partes administranda, ad Clysteres inducuant et plenum de libris, Scrobes, et Cuiris, de Suppurantibus.

Fiunt ex melle, et pulveribus Alumis simul admixtis, et tempore usus intingunt in Oleo et in anum intromittunt.

℞ pulveris lieris simul ℥i. ℈i.
Salis gemmae ℈i.
melli decocti ad formam satis sit ℥ss. vel ℥i. ad formam suppositorii longitudine 6. digitorum, et crassitie alligetur

Addi vero solent pulveres Alumini ad diacridium Troci, seu Alkandati etc. Fiunt ex cardo [illegible] Scamoniata, Scido, seu inuersto, butyro, et cum et Sale.

Electuaria Alterantia

Alia calefaciunt, alia refrigerant, quae fiunt ex variis Aromatibus, et reciuentur cum Sacharo aut melle excocti. Doses ℥ss. a ℥ss. usque ad ℥i. Sumi solent ℞ horas ante cibum, vel in Aurora ante Syrupum; vel

in semi hora ante cibum:

Elect.ia Calefa.tia

Pro Capite

Conf. Anacardina; Diambra, Diamoscum
Alkenniaca, Alkermes

Pro Pectore

Diaireos, Diapenidium, Diatragacanthum
calidum, Diahyssopon, Diaprassium:

Pro Corde

Aromaticum rosat. Dianthos, Diamargar. calid.
Elect. de gemmis, Elect. Letificans, Alkermes
Pliris arcoticon.

Pro Ventriculo

Aromaticum rosat. Diagalanga, Dianisum.
Diacyminum, Diacinnamomum, Dianthos
Diatrion pipereon, Elect. de Ovo

Pro Hepate

Dialacca, Diacurcuma, Elect. Cyphoides
Elect. de sicconatem.

Pro Matrice

Diambra, Diacalaminthes, Elect. de gemmis
Diacyminum, Diospoliticum magna

Pro Liene

Diacapparis. Diacostum, Diacalaminthes

Elect.ia [illegible]

Pro Capite: Diacodion.

Pro Pectore: Diatragacanth. frigidum, Diape: nidium sine speciebus calidis, Elec: tuarium Resumptivum.

Pro Ventriculo: Diarrhodon Abbatis sine speciebus calidis, Elect. de Sorbis, Diatrion San: talorum.

Pro Corde: Diarrhod. Abb. sine spec. cal. Diatrion Santalos, Diamargariton frigid. Conf. Hyacinthina.

Pro Hepate: Diarrhod. Abb. sine spec. cal. Diatrion Santalos quae etiam conveniunt pro Liene, Utero, et Renibus.

Elect.ia Astringentia:

Diacodion, Micleta, Triphera minor.

Elect.ia Calculum frangentia.

Elect. [illegible] Justinum, Elect. de Cineribus; Elect. Diureticum, Lithontripticum.

Elect.ia Contra venena.

Elect. de Ovis, Athanasia magna, Theriaca, Mithridaticum.

Species

Species

Sunt varij mixturæ simul mixti, ijsq. utimur in fomentis, Linimentis, et Aquis stillatitiis, earumq. natura est ut sint, et sunt calidæ, vel frigidæ.

Species Calefacientes

Pro Corde — Diamoschi, Aromatici rosati.

Pro Stomaco — Diagalangæ, Arom. rosati, Diarrhodi.

Pro Pectore — Diairis

Pro Utero — Diamoschi, Diamarg. cal. Diacetis, de Gemmis

Species Refrigerantes

Pro Stomaco — Diamarg. frig. Triasantal. Diarrhod. Abbatis

Pro Corde — Diamarg. frigid. Spec. cord. Temp. Cordialium

Pro Pectore — Diatragacanth. frigid.

Pro Hepate — Diarrhod. Abb. Triasantalon

Olea

Varia sunt, et plerumque fiunt ex floribus, et oleo communi simul mixtis, et infusis, decoctis; alia calefaciunt, alia refrigerant, alia temperata sunt.

Olea Calefacientia

Pro Ventriculo — Oleum de mentha, de Absin-

rig. Masticinum, Nardinum.
Pro Splene. De Capparibus, De Spica Celtica,
Liliorum album, Amygd. amarar.
Pro Hepate. De Absinthio, Amygdalarum amararum
Chamaeleon per rilium, Masticinum.
Pro Utero. Cheirinum, Sulfuratum, de Castoreo
Anethinum, de Croco
Pro Juncturis, Oleum de Sulphure, Nardinum,
Rutaceum, Juniperinum, de Nuce Indica.
Pro Nervis. Costinum, de Lumbricis, Anethinum, de Myrtillis, Anulatum
Lumbricorum, Lampsuchinum.
Oleas Refrigerantia.
Pro Corde. Oleum de Ciperico, de Mandragora,
Rosaceum.
Pro Ventriculo. Oleum Cydoniorum, Myrtinum,
Lentiscinum, Rosaceum omphacinum.
Pro Pectore. Oleum Violatum, Nenupharinum.
Pro Hepate. Oleum Cydoniorum, Myrtinum, Lentiscinum, Rosaceum omphacinum.
Pro Renibus. Oleum Nenupharinum.
Pro Utero. Oleum Cydon. Myrtillor. Nenuphar.
Lentiscinum, Cinurbita. Olea.

Olea Diceranthia
Oleum Nardinum, Nucum, Petroleum
Olea Humectantia
Oleum commune recens, amygd. dulcium, Sesaminum, Violarum, Cucurbitae, Melonis, Cucumeris
Olea Astringentia
Oleum Cydoniorum, Myrtinum, Mastichinum, De Absinthio, Rosaceum Omphacinum
Olea Anodyna
Rosatum completum, Rosatum lumbricatum, Camomillae, Liliorum albor., Violatum, de semine lini, de Terebinthina, de Cera, Amygdalar. dulcium.

Unguenta
fiunt ex oleis, ubi cum, Succis, herbarum, Olei, quae & cerae simul mixta dicuntur
Ungu. Calefacientia
Dialthaea, Ex Bdellio, Stomachicum
Ungu. Refrigerantia
Rosatum mesues, Violatum, Refrigerans Galeni, Pomatum, Album Camphoratum
Ungu. Abstergentia
Ungt. Comitissae, Desiccativum magistrale

Ung. ta Emollientia

Dialthea, et Tetrapharmacum, De Artanita minus, Unguentum de Bryonia

Ung. ta Abstergentia

Ung. ta Apostolor., Aegyptiacum, Viride, Rubrum, Fuscum, Mercuriale

Ung. ta Carnem generantia

Ung. ta Cerator, Diaform, Ruligor, Basilicum, Aureum, Agrippa

Ung. ta Purgantia

Ung. ta de Artanita maius, Agrippa, Regis

Ung. ta Stuprantia, et Cicatrices inducentia

Aureum, Citrinum, Rubrum, De Minio

Ung. ta Carnem Absumentia

Aegyptiacum, Apostolor., Sonium, ex Cantharid.

Ung. ta Hypnotica

Populeon, Somniferum

De Ambusta

Ung. tum de Calce

Pro Corde roborando Ung. tum Cordialeaurum vel Unimentum Cordiale. m. D.

Pro fluxu matriciis Sanguinis Ung. tum Comitissae. Pro

Pro excoriationibus et Constrictionibus Vngt.to de Alabastro, de Cerussa

Pro digerenda Sanie Vulneribus Vngt.um digestivum quod fit ex Vitello Ovi, et Terebintina

Vngt.tum mundificativum pro Vulneribus fit ex Vngt.to Basilico minore, Resina P., et Melle vel simul mixtis

Pro Affectionibus Lienis frigidi, Vngt.to de Arthanita maiori, de Nicotiana quod praestantissimum est in Lienis Obstructionibus

Pro Affectionibus Renum Calidis, Vngt.to Santalinum

Cerata

Cerata nomen habent, et fiunt ex Cera cum Terebint.na, Resina pini, aliisque Resinis, variisque Oleis simul mixtis, et ita fiunt

Cerata emollientia [illegible] Tumorum

Diachilon simplex, Magnum, de mucillaginibus

Ceratum Anodynum

Ceratum Filagrii, et Hyprad.

de Siperan, Oxycrocean

Cerate de Plumbo, de Minio

Cerahem calefaciens, corroborans, ventriculi et Re-
gionem stomachicam Fat:
Pro ulceribus putridis et malignis Cerato de Tutia
Cerate Ita:
Generans Carnem Ceratum Ixthadhy
Discutiens glutinans Ceratum Sarcanum
Exsiccans et roborans Cerato Oxirl(?) mora
Pro dolore Capitis Ceratum conciliatorium Ijsy
Galeni de Betonica
Pro percussionibus et Contusionibus Cerato Paracelsi
Pro fracturis ossium Oxicroceum
Astringens pro Renibus Ceratum Mag. Callis-
tani Costine
Astringens pro Hernia Ceratum de Pellicea
Cerate pro calefaciendo ventriculo et ad regurg.
℞ Olei de Absinthio ℥i.
Menthae pulveris ʒ.
Mastices ana ʒss.
Olei Caryophyll.
Nucis moschat. ana ʒi.
Cerae, et Terebinth. q. s. f. s. a. fiat
Cerat, quod extendatur super Alutam in forma
Triangulari.
Vel ℞ Tacamach. ℥i ʒss.
Caranna ana ʒss. Bal:

Balsami odorif. ℥ij. s.
Terebinthinae [illegible] Cerati [illegible]
forma triangularis pro Ventriculo

Scuta pro Cerato pro Ventriculo fiunt in forma triangulari, pro Capite in forma Cucurbitae ad magnitudinem Capitis, pro Iecore oblonga in forma semilunari, pro Renibus vero in forma Renis, ut [illegible] videre est.

Epithemata

Pro Corde corroborando fiunt ex Aquis cordialibus destillatis, Vino malvatico, Aceto ros. et pulveribus Cordialibus, quae species ad Epithemata Cordialia nuncupantur; [illegible] adhibent Cordi ante Cordialem inunctionem, quae fiunt vel ex Oleo M.D.N. contra Venena, vel Oleo de Scorpionibus Matthioli, vel Unguento Cordiali [illegible], vel Linimento Cordiali M.D.N. aut manteca [illegible] quae inunctiones aestu frigido [illegible] tempore, aestate vero [illegible] administrantur: Epithemata vero [illegible] aliquantulum [illegible] adhibent.

Rosarum Aquae Cordialis [illegible] ℥ij. aut iij. Vini malvatici, aut Albi potentis, et odorif. ℥iij.

aut ad lemmed ℥ vi, dentaris vero post.
Lini fiunt ℥ ij aut iij. dex speciebus ℈ i; aut
ad lemmed ℈ iij. ut ...

℞ Aquar. flor. card. ...
flor. aurant. ...
Vini malvatici ℥ iiij.
Aceti ros. ℥ iij.
Spec. ... cord. ℈ ij.
M. ... cap. cordi
mane et ... ante cibum

℞ Linim.ti Cordialis ... ℥ iij.
... dopo ...

℞ Aquar. ... cordialis ... ℥ iiij.
flor. aurant. ...
Vini albi generos. ℥ V.
Aceti ... ℥ ij. m. f. ...

℞ ... flor. aurantior. ℈ ij.
... cordi post ...

Cardiodina

Medicam.ta ... pro cerebro ... intem-
perie emendanda, fronti applicandas, et
alia calida sunt, alia frigida. Calida

Calida quae cerebrum calefaciunt, et exiccant, ac pituitam, et eius conventum incidunt, et aperiunt, sunt.

℞ Aquarum Betonicae
Salviae
Maiorana ana ℥ i.
Olei Camomellini
Irini ana ℥ s.
Acet. Rosacei ℥ ij. M. fiat Epithema admodum applicandum fronti, aut reliquis partibus.

Vel ℞ Camproculi
Betonicae
Stoechados
Flor. Camomell.
Flor. Rorismar. ana m. s.
Bull. in ∇ Comm. et
℞ Decocti ℥ iiij. cui adde
Olei Camomel.
Amygd. dulc. ana ℥ s.
M. fiat Epithema ad soluendam facultatem, pellendum ex cerebro ne nocte frigidum.

℞ Aquarum Lactucae
Rosarum
Papa. Rhead. ana ℥ i.
Olei Violacei
Rosacei ana ℥ s.

Aceti Rosacei ℥iij. m. pro Vrin.
quod calida corrigit sanguinem et humores reddit

Collyria

Medicament. pro oculis, quae fiunt ex aquis stillati-
tiis aut decoctis destillatis ad ℥iij. aut iiij. quibus
admisces convenientes pulvis, ut Tutiae prepa-
ratae, Trocisc. alb. Rhasis, Antimonii loti ad
ad ʒi. vel ʒi.s. et ipse sunt ex lacte mu-
liebri et Trocisc. albis Rhasis, ut.

R. Lactis muliebris ℥ij.
Sacch. Albi ʒs. m. pro ill.

Vel R ▽ Plantaginis
Euphrasiae
Chelidonii maior.
foeniculi } ana ℥i.
Cerussae lotae
Tutiae praeparatae ana ʒi.
M. f. Collyrium

Matthiolus autem pro palpebris et oculis maxima
rubedine laborantibus praedicat
R ▽ Plantaginis alb. ℥ iij.
extinguatur in ipsa ter et sexies tuncfi... laminis
ferri aut ardentes ... ...ensum, et addi-
tur pro Collyrio — fomenta

Fomenta

fiunt in variis partibus, frequenter vero sedare ad dolorem, et eleniendo; et in ventriculi regione ad corroborandum, et hypocondriis ad tollendam obstructionem.

Conficiuntur ex decoctione herbarum, florum radicum, et seminum et decocto fit vel in spongia obvoluta, vel in dupli in additione, deinde cum spongia imbuta in tali decocto rarefacta foveat mane, et sero ante cibum, ita ut talis decoctum sine moderate calefiat, et postmodum aliquo linimento moderate calida applicetur.

Fomenta alia vero sunt, ut v. g.

℞ Malvae
Violarum
Branceursinae ana m. j.
Flor. chamomillae
Meliloti
Sem. Lini
Foenugreci ana p. ij.
Radicis Altheae
Liliorum alb. ana ℥ j.
Bull. in ℔ Comm. ad ℔ iiij.
deinde adde
Olei Violati
Amygd. dulc. ana ℥ ij.
M. cum spongijs et fiat [illegible] parti dolenti.

Quod est maxime conveniet s. Lenitati, augmento fomenta aliadhent adstringentia, ut

Ex. ℞ Cortic. Citri siccor. ʒ i.

foliorum Absinthii

menthae

melissae

Ros. rubr.

Myrtillor.

Summae

Balaustior.

Plantaginis ana m. i.

Bull. s. aequali portione ∇ Chalybeatae Rhenique cribri s. A. colent. et f. fomentu adsportis pro lotione ventri.

Cujus fomenti viis et etiam adjuvabit aliquo addendo Pulveres seu Species, ut pro adstringendo ut sunt Species Diasantalor., pro calefaciendo Species Aromatic. ros.; aut pulveres ex nuce moschata et caryophyllis, adiecta dosi ʒ ij a ʒ ij ad ʒ iij. ad libitum.

Fomentum pro obstructionibus solvendis hepatis et lienis est sequens

℞ Radicum Althaeae

Bryoniae ana ʒ i.

Ebuli —

Enulae

Cortic. radic. Capparis ana ʒ v. fol.

foliorum Malue
Violarie
Aerimonie
Absinthij ana m. i.
Sem. Lini
Foenugraeci
Coriandrorum ana ℥ ii.
florum Camomillae
meliloti ana p. i.
fiat cum decoctio s. a. in aequis partibus ∇ chalybeati et uino Vini albi sub finem addendi
ℳaterias add.
Recti ℥ iiij. m. f. fomentum
— — — — —
Emplastra.
fiunt ex floribus, herbarum foliis, radicibus, et seminibus in ∇ comm. decoctis, deinde crasso modo contusis additis oleis, et simplicibus et de Unguentis a dolorem resoluendum, confirmandum, et maturandum.
Ad dolorem demulcendum materiam attenuandam et resoluendam Semper usus est
℞ foliorum Malue
Violarie
Branchursine ana m. i.
Radicum Altheae
Liliorum alb. ana ℥ i. ℥ iiii.

Cr. ll. Sal. f. q. s. de ∇ comis, deinde contundant, et addit

Farinae hordei — }
Pulver. flor. camomillae }
fenugraeci } ana ℥ s.
Olei violarum — }
Amygd. dulcium } ana ℥ ij.

m. q. s. emplastrum, quod maxime condit

[illegible] applicetur thoraci tepidum

Emplastrum de nido hirundinis

℞ Nidi hirundinis n.° i.
fol. malvae }
violariae } ana m. i.
radic. Althaeae }
Lilior. alb. } ana ℥ i.
ficuum pinguium n.° [illegible]
flor. camomillae }
et meliloti } ana p. ij.

Coquant. s. q. s. de ∇ comis, dein contundant et per cribrum trajiciant, et adde

farinae hordei }
sem. lini }
fenugraeci } ana ℥ s.
Croci ʒ s.
Butyri recent. ℥ i.
Olei camomelini }
violati }
amygd. dulc. } ana q. s. m. f. [illegible]

quod decimus valet ad Anginam maturandam
eiusq. materiam resolvendam, quod proinde cum
gargarismis apponi ne debet.
Emplastrum Anodinum pro doloribus Juncturas
℞ Medulla panis albi ℥ i.
Decoquatur in lacte vaccino, ovilli, caprilli, aut
Bubuli, et addes
Vitellos ovorum n.° iij.
Croci ℈ ii.
Olei rosarum compl.
Camomelini ana q.s. m. et
f. Empl. pro doloribus Articulorum mitigandis, et
quod habet in se nihil quod administrari ... .
Emplastrum calefaciens, et resolvens doloribus
Juncturas a frigida causa productis
℞ Hermodactyl. ℥ i.
Radic. Althaeae
Liliorum alb.
Asari
fol. Tapsi barbati
Absinthij
Rutae ana ℥ ij.
ana m. i.
flor. Camomillae
Meliloti ana q. i.
Sem. Anisi
Cumini
Dauci ana ℥ i.

Baccar. lauri
iunip. ana ℥ ij.

Conquassentur [illegible] cum sufficienti portione aquae camillae, vini albi, postea in mortario contundes et per setaceum transeat, adde
Olei Anethini
Rosacei
Camomelini ana ℥ i. s.
farinae Lupinor.
Sem. Lini ana ℥ ij. m. f.
Emplastrum. Quod tamen brevi dissipatur. Superius Emplastrum Dom. [illegible] appellatum utile erit et ad multos annos durans.

℞ Colophoniae seu picis graecae lb i.
Cerae Citrinae lb s.
Resinae pini ℥ iij.
farinae fenugraeci
Pulv. radic. Chamaeleontis nigri ana ℥ ij.
Cymini tenuissime pulverisati ℥ i.
Olei Lini q. s. m. f. Empl. ad formam Cerati quod Emplastri consistentiam habeat.
Si desit radix Chamaeleontis, substitui potest radix Bryoniae vulgaris quae, alba dicitur, et praecipue in hydropicis et splenetis applicanda est. Podagricis, Ischiaticis, et doloribus articulorum [illegible] [illegible] erit, de quibus [illegible] Bryonia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] B. [illegible] [illegible] dicta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

desic-

Vesicatoria

fiunt ex rebus causticis, ut sunt Cantarides, Euphorbium, Sinapis, et fermentum acre. Applicantur brachijs vel tibiis, in Lethargo, Comate, febribus continuis, et in Pestilentibus, ut tumore a centro ad circumferentiam procipiat; Nunc de Letheria aliter [illegible] formula [illegible]

℞ Cantharidum [illegible] ʒ j.
Euphorbij
Sinapis ana ʒ ij.
Sem. Aneti ʒ j.
fermenti acris [illegible]

Cum aceto Scillitico [illegible] [illegible] Vesicatoria brachiis et tibiis applicanda [illegible] 6. aut 10. horas ab illorum applicatione removentur, et [illegible] cuticula [illegible], cuticula [illegible]; [illegible] brassicae folia butyro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] materiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] materia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] materia attrahere, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] applicatione [illegible]

Pessaria

Ad varios Uteri affectus, Liquida Remedia intromittunt. Itque alia adstringunt, ut

℞ Pulveris Constrictivi ʒ i.
Alkemini Succ. n.o ij.
Succ. Portulac. q.s.

M. f. [illegible] Pessarium oblongum, [illegible] Rosarum mixtilorum [illegible] intromittitur, inungatur.

Alia aperiunt menses provocant, ut

℞ Artemisiae
Abrotani
Dictamni cretici
Sabinae
Radic. rubiae tinct.
Myrrhae — ana ʒij.

f. cum pulvere et cum melle q.s. f. Pessar. [illegible] Oleo Amygd. dulc. inungendum, deinde intromittitur.

Vel. ℞ Agarici
Myrrhae ana ʒ ij
Galbani ʒ ß.
Croci ʒ i

Cum melle despumato, et croco q.s. f. Pessarium procreitandis mensib. quod diu Utero non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inflammatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pessarij forma redactum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 15. [illegible] 2.
Matrones [illegible] etiam, seu Clysteres Uterini heri solent

volenti secundum finem; abluunt v(ero) sordes utero adhae-
rentes, et magnas sor(des) conficiunt ut pos-
sint menstrua reddere. Parantur ex decocto
radicum Aristolochiae utriusque, et herbarum nepe(tae), pul(egii)
artemisiae, matricariae, melissae, parietariae,
etc. seminum anisi, feniculi, cymini

Embrocatio

Seu irroratio vel stillicidium aquae in aliquam partem
affectam, ut in caput, aut ventriculum, aut
aliam partem descendentis. Fit decocto herbarum
actu calido, aut cum aquis formationis, velut
ab alto descendere super partem affectam.

Embrocatio pro capite roborando

℞ Betonicae
Salviae
Maioranae
Rorismarini
Absinthii
Ireos (?)
Rosarum rubrarum
Florum camomillae — ana m. iiij.

Bulliant in ℥ com. ; Hec et ex alto emittens
cadat super caput moderate calida mane
et sero ante cibum per horam, deinde cum pan-
nis calidis lineis leniter abstergatur. ...

Embrocatio prodest contemperie frigida et humida cerebri. At valde melior est Unctio S. Philippi propter Ranunculum quod calefacit et exiccat citra maiorem Ablutionem quam Irrigatio.

Semicupia

Balnea quidam sunt in quibus Aegri usque ad medium corpus in solio vel aqua collocati debent sedere, habent enim aquam in qua variae herbae, flores, et semina ebullierint ad duas partes Consumptis.

Conveniunt in Dolore Colico, et Ileo, et Renum.

℞ Camomillae
Anethi
Origani
Calaminthae ana m. ij.
Malvae
Sanctonici ana m. i.
Sem. Lini
Foenugraeci
Anisi
Foeniculi
Cumini ana ℥ i.
Baccar. Lauri ℥ i.
Omnia incisa et contusa coquantur in aqua communi ad usum pro Semicupio hora ante Cibum.
Conveniunt etiam in dolore Nephritico et Colico.

-ture 22

Malvae
Parietariae
Branchursinae
Petroselini
Crespionis
Anet[illegible]
Anethi
Betonicae
Origani
Saxifragae
Bryoniae
Calamentae
floraum Camomillae
melilot.
Sem. foeniculi
foenugrec.
Anethi
Coriandri

Decoct. in aqua communi, colat. et addat. [illegible] pars Olei pro semicupia

Rotulae

Sunt medicam. quae dantur post universales purgationes, et fiunt ex variis pulveribus et speciebus cum Saccaro, et Aquis destillatis. Hi autem deserviunt vel pro roborando aliquo membro uid. [illegible] Hepate, Capite, vel pro

tollendis obstructionibus, unde species quae ʒ ijs pro-
mi solent sunt Spec. Aromat. ros. Diamargar. Abb.
Diamoschi, Diacyminis, Diambra, Diatriusantal.
Diacurcumae, Dialoes, Dialacca, Cyphoides et si-
milia. His ponitur Chalyb. cum Tartaro, Martis
aceti, Croci, aut Chalybis, vinum. Quoniam
ad ista continenda [illegible] Melissae
Absinthij, Cichorei, etc. varia medicinarum interstitio-
nem membris. Curandi [illegible]. Dosis spe-
cierum pulverum solet esse ʒj. vel ij. et pro
Sacchari dosi [illegible], [illegible] ponere pro
quibuslibet [illegible] speciei ʒi. Sacchari
[illegible] tabellae fieri solent ad pondus ʒi. vel ʒij.
pro singulis [illegible] aetatem et indigentiam [illegible]
sumuntur [illegible] aut 8. horis ante prandium, et
[illegible] Vini albi generosi ʒij. vel iij. et con-
tinuandi solet 12. aut 15. dies.
Pro Obstructione Hepatis prosunt [illegible]
℞ Trochiscorum de Lacca ʒi. ʒ.
de Capparis ʒij.
Spec. Diamargar. Abb.
Diacurcumae
Specierum Chalybis ana ʒi
Sacchari fini ʒiij.
Dissolvantur cum Aq. Cichorei q. s. et fiant tabellae
ponderis ʒi [illegible] pro singulis et [illegible] tumorem [illegible]
[illegible] ab Hepate [illegible] corpores [illegible] expurgant.

Hepati conteri adderent illud, deobstruere valeant.

Si vero pituitam expurgare, et incipientem cachexiam tono ventriculi debilis, stringit obstructionem exsolvere studemus, electuarium conficitur, quod in se continebunt

℞. Rhabarb. elect. ʒi. ß
Mechoacan ʒi.
Spec. diacurcumae
Gumm. ammoniaci ana ʒij
Spec. aromat. ros. ʒi.
Sacchari albi ℥iij.

M. cum ∇. Artemisiae q. s. f. Elect. n. x ?
quae una sumatur singulis mane superbibendo vini albi generosi ℥ij. et exerceat se.

Masticatoria

Masticatoria fiunt ex radicibus certis in pulverem redactis, et cum cera simul mixtis in forma lupinorum, quae ore detinentur, et masticantur, ut pituitam ducunt a capite, et ad se attrahunt. Non tamen usurpantur nisi post corporis purgationem. Et plerumque fiunt ex pulvere Piperis, Pyrethri, Zingiberis, Hyssopi, Origani, Thymi, Staphisagriae, radicibus Ireos, corticibus Capparum, quae omnia exsiccata et pulverizata cum cera citrina in quantitate sufficienti conficiuntur trochisci in forma lupinorum, ut ex.

℞. Piperis
Pyrethri ana ʒi
Masticis
Staphis. ana ʒß.

Ceræ Citrinæ liquefactæ q. s.

M. cum deprædi... pulueris ... mastic... S. A.

Gargarismata

Medicamenta liquida tam spirituosa in faucibus agitanda, at non deglutienda, in Angina, (quibus cujusq. affectus ... et in febribus ubi siccitas linguæ, ... maxime conveniunt

Electuarium ad Vertiginem aliosq. huiusmodi morbos capitum

℞ ... Leonis

... quercini

... ... ʒij.

Cornu ... ʒj.

Semin. Leonis

Corall. ... ʒß.

Spec. Diambra — — ʒij.

M. et cum syr. de ... q. s. fiat Electuarium solidum de quo sumat ʒj. ... post ... — — —

Aqua Angelica purgans
Jucundissima

℞ Cremoris Tartari ℥ vj.
Bull. in lb j. Aq. Borag. ad Cons. ½
Coletur infusio per noctem Senæ
Senæ Orient. ℥ j.
Et mane facta levi ebull. iterum Colet.
In Colat. dissolve
Mannæ electæ ℥ iiij.
Clarif. s. A. cum Alb. Ovi, et Succo Limo.
Trajiciat. per manicam Hipp. et adde si
libet Aquam Cinnamomi, vel flor. Aurant.
ad gratiam...

Electuarium Antemeticum lenit. stipitum
cum Cattarro ad [illegible] fluidiore

℞ Salis Absinth. ℥ ij
Ligni Sancti ℥ iv.
Visci quercini ℥ iij.
Radic. Cassumun [illegible] ℥ j.
Aquæ Tartar. ℥ j. s
Betonicæ ℥ iiij
Inf. per h. xxiiij. deinde Bull. ad 3 m.
per hor. 4. et adde

fol. Betonice ℥ j
Capill. Ven. ℥ s m. j
Bull. itenim. f. s. semidorum. colet.
ad lb ...
ad ... ℥ v.
Syr. del Betonica ℥ iij
m. ... marz
... Decoctioni ℥ iiij
... giorni
... ad Herbis
... in utrag. comune ℥ viij.
Ad Consumpt. ... et in fine ad.
... ℥ ij.
... ad graham. ...
...
...

Pilule ad ... ad domi-
... tollendum ...
... ℈ j
... ℈ j.
... gr. v.
... gr. ij.
m. f. ...
... mane

Aqua Stibiata del S.r Dr. Corso
Per mal gala, Doloribus Articularibus,
Reumatismo et [illegible]

℞ Antimonii crudi
Lapidis [illegible] ana ℥ iij.
[illegible] crassè omnia separatim, et [illegible]
nes in [illegible] aceto, deinde adde
Salis Tartari
Visci Quercini ana ℥ j.
radic. [illegible] ℥ j.
liquiritiae ℥ ij.
Aquae fontis lb vj.
M. et [illegible] horas 24. sine [illegible] aceti
[illegible] de [illegible] bullit [illegible]
consumpt. [illegible] remaneat lb i. s.
[illegible] expressi. [illegible]
sumendas [illegible] mane.
Item ℞ Antimonii crudi
Lapid. [illegible] ana ℥ vj.
[illegible] deinde
℞ Salis [illegible]
[illegible] quercini ana ℥ j.
Aquae fontis lb xv.

q. in f. inex seculys. 24. bull.
a i Con. surgatt. 18. etc. additis seculis,
deinde i d. tor, et iterum adde)
Saccharj albi ℞ iiij
uel ut ibet, add. ... et iterum frustum
... uel cort. ...
... in hoc ... ad die. 40.
omnino Abstemius ... ,
... Morbus ... ,
... uacat ... . memoria
de, more uniuersali ...
... simili in ... .
Monacho cuiusdam sub ... etc.
... omnes ... affectis cum
... felicit.

... alius ... ...

℞ Radic. ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... altea.
... ...
... ... ℞ 3 s.

Aquarum Betonicæ ad ℥j.
Pulmonariæ ℥j.

M. ƒ. Inf. 4^or. 24. Bull. ad ℥iv. ...
Consumpt. dimidij, et
℞ des Colaturæ ℥iij.
Syr. de Hibisco
cum ℥ij ... ʒj. a.

M. a. umat summo mane ... ...
mittatur ... er

Palustris ... et ... puleij Pedum, et capiteum Cancrorum fluviatilium ... ...
... Con. ... ante ... dolo... ... ...

℞ ... ... et inf. ... ...
... Cornu ... ... ad Cons. ... add. in fine
... ... ʒij.
Saccari ... ... ℥iiij.
... pro ... in ...

Aliud

℞ Rad. ... ...
Ligni ...
Radic. ... ... ʒj.
... ... ʒss.
... ... ʒij.
Aquæ Betonicæ ℥j.

Aquarum Capill. ℥vj
Portulacæ ‒ ℥i.
m. f. Mixt. pro 4. Haust. ad 6 tas
ad Cons. ½ Semicocti Clar. pro thee diebus
... memorati Boli, sequens
℞ Extracti Radic. Valeriæ ℈j.
Florum ulsi... ℈s
m. Cap. Bolus, cum ovo
℞ pulv. Cornu C. prit. ℈s.
Kermes.
Cupri calcin. ... gr. ij.
m. et cum Aqua cinn. q. s. f Bolus
deauret. et Sumat ante Nocturnum.
Ꝗ... Ad idem misce abilei radic. hel...
... Aqu. ℥x iv. ... ad Cons. ½
Aromaticis cum Cinn. et Sacc. ...
pro c Mensas
‒ ... summe Corroborant pro
... ferre
℞ Santalorum rubror
Citrini ℥s ℈ij.
Rosar. rubrar ‒ ℥s.
myrtillorum ℈s. ℈j
Granis Tinctor. ℞s.
Chermes ‒ ℈iij.
Bull. f.

Epitome
Morborum Capitis
Dolor Capitis

Est tristis sensatio partium nervosarum capitis producta a b' objecto tangibili improportionato continuum solvente.

Causæ sunt quæ continuum solvunt, intemperies simplex, vel composita, cum aliqua materia, per se, vel non naturales in excessu.

Dolor distinctus est, ut distinctæ causæ signa dicunt. Si ex flatu, dolor est extensivus et vagus, et cito resolvit. Si ex intemperie calida sine materia, ex vehementi praecedente... et tensivus... nec hereditario, et ut de... cognoscitur. Si ex intemperie immateriali frigida ex contrariis signis dignoscitur. Si ex intemperie materiali sanguinea ... producentibus ... cognoscitur. Cætera quoque signa ... indolem humoris dolorem producentis sequuntur. Scito tamen distinctam continuam ... tunica aliqua propria cerebri ... Contra vero ... sympathia, qui evanescit remota causa morbosa

[illegible] in alia parte affecta ℞

Indicationes de genere ac virtute, a doloris essentia, et a causis dolorem producentibus, quae omnia per contraria in curatione indicant, ut virtutis conservationem, doloris sedationem, causae morbificae ablationem ostendunt.

Prognosis pro maiori vel minori doloris vehementia variat.

Curatio auspicatur a venae sectione, habito respectu ad omnia, et mittitur sanguis primum ex [illegible] dextra, vel ex sinistra in cubito, si dolor urgeat. Post venae sectionem si dolor non cedat, cucurbitulae scapulis affixae minime [illegible] prosunt, sive [illegible] fuerint aut simplices, [illegible] medio [illegible] ad aures, vel os [illegible] temporibus, [illegible] vesicantia [illegible] et fonticuli maxime prosunt.

Pharmaciarum primum est doloris [illegible] calida et humida moderate [illegible] anodyna

℞ Succi malvae ℥ iiij.
Olei rosati ℥ j s.
Lactis muliebris ℥ i.
Mucilag. foenugraeci ℥ vj.
M. f. fomentum pro capite

Si dolor persistat applicetur [illegible] consistentia ut

et parti affecte dictum [illegible]

℞ Succi Altheae ℥ iiij
Olei Amygd. dulc.
Olei Rosacei ana ℥ ij
Cerae ℥ vi. s.

Bulliant omnia simul donec succi ad consumptionem liquoris, et ceteris medicamentis permisceatur.
Si dolor magis urgeat, et expedierit, tunc ad Hypnotica confugiendum est

℞ Succi Lactucae
Sempervivi
[illegible]
Solani
[illegible] ana ℥ ij
Olei Nenupharini ℥ i. s.

Misce cum Narcotico, etiam si dolor non cedat addatur succi Mandragorae vel [illegible] Papaveris ʒ i, aut [illegible] [illegible],
et quando miscet Oleum [illegible], [illegible] Chamomill. lact. mulieb. ℥ i. et Croci [illegible]
Si dolor urgeat convenit inducere potiones dolorificas [illegible] ut fortiores, unde [illegible] doloriferas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adhibeantur.
Caue tamen, ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] forsan nocerent.
Si autem dolor [illegible] sit ab humore bilioso, tunc

proponet, et mandet bibi, ffl hac appropriata,
2.° ℞ Syrupi de Cichorea simpl.
Violati simpl. an ℥v.
Aquar. Cichorei
Acetosæ
Borag.
Scabios. an ℥i.s.
M. pro Syr.
Alvus impuratis humorib. lubricat. purgantibus bibit, ut
℞ Cassiæ n. e. ℥vi.
Rhabarb. el. ʒiij.
Cremoris ʒi.
Salis Hyperici M. f. Boli
Vel in forma potus
℞ Syr. ros. solut. ℥vi.
D. ℥i. Aquæ scabios. Ad.
Sena Orient. ʒiij
Tamarindor. ʒiij M. f. t.
Si vero alvus medicam. solv., tunc Clisma proscribatur commune cum additione alicuius lubricanti ad ℥v.
Si vero Hypo. calidus est, sicud inspicendo maiore stilis omnia symptomata augeri experiebat, tunc fovenda Diss. fomento ℞.

℞. ∇ Rosarum
Violarum
Endiviae
Acetosae ana ℥iiij.
Succi Absinthii dep. ℥i.s.
M. pro fotu actu tepido Regioni hepatis cum spongiis ad modum [illegible].
Interposite conveniunt Tabellae Cordiales ad correctionem praed. intemperiei ut
℞. Tabellae Cordiales ℥vi.
[illegible] aqua frigida
[illegible] convenit [illegible]
℞. Amygd. dulc. excort. ℥s.
Ana Sem. frigid. maior. ℥i.
Sem. Papav. albi ℥s.
Extrahatur Emulsio cum ∇ lactucae [illegible], et in colat. dissolve
Sacchari ros. ℥i.s. M. f. e.
Vel Pilulae de Cynoglosso ℥i.
Vel Inunctione [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] correspondeat medicam. [illegible]
[illegible] emittet.

Si tamen dolor a frigida proveniat; Ipse alte=
runc Syr. ex melle nost. Sirup. Oximellite,
Sirupi; vel Scillitici, Syr. de Hyssopo, de
Stechade, de Betonica, et etiam Pilul.
Alephangini ~~[illegible]~~ Cocchijs de Hiera cum Aga
rico, de Agarico, Chodomellite [illegible] Solut., ut
pro Syr.

℞ Syr. de Betonica
Oximell. Sirup. ana ℥ij

℥ Betonica
Borraginis
Melisse
Salviae
Hyssopi ana ℥ i. m. f. s.

Pro Evacuante

℞ Pilular. Cochiar.
Alephang. ana ℈ij
Diagridii gr. iij

Cum ℥ Betonica f. i. f. Pilule

Item fomenta approximare [illegible] veritatem, ac

℞ Serpilli
Betonica
Stechados
Fl. Hyperici
Chamomelli
Meliloti ana m. i.

Bull.

Bull. S ∇ Comm. et Stat. demum pro usu S.
suam Coronali calide applicanda.
Si morbus non cedat ad decoctionem Romanum
vel [illegible]anum quae alioquin confugitur; Superius
ad hoc praescribet articulis administratio possit
quaerere, et sarsa parilla etc.

℞ Sal. sarsaparillae ℥iij ß.
Cort. Ligni Guaiaci ℥i.
Visci quercini
Santali [illegible] ana ℥ij.
Radic. Pentaphylli ℥i ß.
∇ Commun. [illegible] ℔iij ß.

Inf. calide (℥) iij adde
D. 24. bull. decoq. ad ℔. [illegible]

Lupulorum
Betonicae
Stoechados
Melissae } ana m. i.

Bull. semihora coles, et clarificet, et
adde Coriandri ʒ iij ß.
Syr. de Stoechade ʒ [illegible]

M. pro [illegible] amendo [illegible] ante
prandium et [illegible] amygdali dulcis
℥ iiij. [illegible] syr.

Diaeta correspondeat medicam. et homines
esse potius quam [illegible] praebeant, [illegible]
a [illegible] feniculi

Phrenitis

Est mentis alienatio perpetua, seu principum functionum depravatio, ob inflammationem Cerebri, et meningum eius, comite assidua et acuta febre.

Causae aliae coniunctae sunt, ut humor calidus scilicet vel sanguis acris, et tenuis, vel bilis, inflammationem producens in meningibus, et Cerebro.

Aliae antecedentes, ut intemperies calida, et sicca totius corporis, febres [illegible] &

Aliae procatarcticae, ut nimius motus, tempus aestivum, loca et potus calidiores, medicamenta similia, Venus immoderata, nimia ira, vigiliae, balneatio, usus aromaticorum, salsorum ac aliorum, &c.

Differentiae Phrenitidis sunt; nam alia legitima est, quae fit a flava bile, et tenuissimo sanguine; alia (notha) a [illegible] [illegible], quae nonnullos [illegible] producit, quae affectio ex [illegible] et Phrenitide composita, Typhomania appellatur.

Signa Phrenitidis imminentis sunt vigiliae, somnus interruptus, molestiae in somniis, [illegible] et quibusdam alta voce fatur et deliriis excitatur; deinde delirium sequitur et exacerbatione febris rubedo faciei et oculorum, [illegible] tinnitus, strepitus, floccorum inquisitio, motus oculorum inordinatus, linguae varia iactatio, [illegible] respiratio. Urina crassa, et opaca, dein tenuis

alba

Urina cruda; pulsus frequens, ac durus.
Signa Phrenitidis praesentis sunt nullus do-
loris sensus, jactatio, sitis nulla, quamvis
necessario illam habeant ob linguae insignem
ariditatem, respirare obliviscitur. Aeger clamat,
rixat, e lectis exiliunt, seu ad adstantes pugnis
feriunt, oculi et facies rubicundiores et ali-
quando squallens, lingua nigricat et est
aspera, febris est acuta, extremorum frigiditas,
vigilia continua. Pulsus celer, frequens, du-
rus, tensus, parvus, undosus. Urina modo ru-
bra, flammea, et ampullosa.
Signa inseparabilia, et pathognomonica
sunt laesa facultas ratiocinantis de causa
agentis, et respirationes ipsius.
Signa potiora distinguentia Phrenitidem
a Paraphrenitide sunt quod Phren. mentis ali-
enatio in febris vigore auget, declinatione vero
mens sua munia rite exercenda, diver-
sa in Phrenitide vero semper permanet. Item
Paraphrenitis fit ob inflammationem partium thora-
cicarum praesertim diaphragmatis, pleurae, ventri-
culi. At in Phrenitide inflammatio in cere-
bro, ejusque meningibus residet. Item in illa respi-
ratio parva est et frequens.
Indicationes respiciunt ad vitale robur conser-

vandus febris et diversis calidiorum[vivum] secretione
ostendam humores fluentes revellendos, de
rivandos. et fonticulus scilicet coronalis applica
tus, Cucurbitulis et Cephalica revocanda.
Propterea Lenius est Clysteres ratione partis
affecti, morbis infestanti variat tamen insup.
symptomatis maiore, minoremve vehementiae
Curatio itaque gradatur a Clysteri lenitione
quamvis Lenis progressu Lenis Clystera, ut
℞ Tryphera Persica ℥ß.
Olei Violati ℥ij.
addatur Clysteri communi
vel ℞ Hordei mundi
Sem. Cucurbitae
Papaverum } ana ℥i.ß.
fol. Violarum
Lactucae
Malvae
Mercurialis } ana m. i.
Fiat l.a. decoctio q.s. pro ℥ viij, et
℞ D. decoctionis ℔ i.
Cassiae tractae ℥ß.
Olei Violati ℥iij.
Sacchari rubri ℥ i.
Vitelli Ovi n.o i. m. f. Cl.
Emisso Clystere aperiat Vena Cephalica vel
Basilica

ubi Cominus dextri Brachij et educat Sanguinis ad quantitatem unc. sextam mediae uidelicet …
… tamen … quod primus Sanguis … … … tertius adhuc … Confert tamen …
… missionem … …
… et … …
… … …
… … … …
… Item … extremarum partium …
… … ut
℞ Ca… … 3 ʒ.
…
… ʒ ʒij
… … (ʒ.
fermenti …
… … ad … Brachij … applicandum
… Solutivum …
℞ … … ʒij
… … ʒ ʒi.
… …
Sem … ʒiij
Tamarindos ʒij

Cinnamomi q.s. m. f. l.
At ad Venereas desinent mediamenta, nunc
℞ Diagridii gr. XV.
Zuccari rosat. ℥ i. ʃ. ß.
Vel quod maxime convenit
℞ Diagridii gr. VII
Sapi Confort dep. ℔ ij. m.
In Alterantibus vero Seqqq sinerea inijciat
at ℞ Aqq Endivie
Lactucae ana ℔ i.
Succi Cynnamon
Ribes ana ℥ iij.
Sacchari ℔ i.
m. f. Iulepum
Item Convenit Syrupus
℞ Syrupi Ros Simpl.
Item Nymphaee ana ℥ iiij.
Aqq Lactucae
Endiviae
Nymphaeae
Cicoreae ana ℥ i ß.
m. pro Syr.
Quod localia in partibus exprimenta debent
℞ Olei Nardi ℥ iiij
Aceti Rosati ℥ i. m. p. Oxir
dino serpontium et Sutura Coronalis ...
prius derasi applicando actu ...
/ Caus

Caue tamen ab Opiatis quæ maxime suspecta sunt in hoc morbo; quo ulterius crassiante ad expellentibus mescant digerentia, et concorporantia, quorum primi sunt Oleum Camo-mellinum, Anethinum, Caulis, Gallinæ ueu et Columba dissecta, et Animalium Uiscera ime..., ... Caeterum sunt Origanum, Pulegium, Hyssopus, Ruta, Mentha, ...

... fortiss. ... Castoreum ... Masticha ... qui nomina ... Epidemata ... pro Corde ... testibus ...

℞ ▽ Rosarum
Nymphææ
Buglossi
Violarum ana ℥iij
Pulu. Sant. ... ℈ ʒj.
Rasur. corallii ʒij
Croc. ℈j.
M. pro Epithemate

Infusis ... mouere febrili ... inflammatione ...
Conserua ... ʒj
ℨ Violarum
Rosarum ana ʒj.
M. ...

Maxime tamen confert ... ʒj.

Liu Lepoithat Emulsio Seminum

℞ 2 Sem. 4or. frigid. maior. ā ℨ j.

Papaveris Albi ʒ j.

Amygd. dulcium excort. No. ℥ iij

Extrahatur Emulsio cum ∇ Lactucæ ℥

q.s. m. fiat Lep. ad

Syrupi Violati ℥ j. cum ℥ ij.

Julep. vitat. Seni Capinis dent. ℥ viij.

Urina sic cum Roe affectat. Supprimat (ut con:

tingit saepe) huic regio studeat foveatur. Cali:

dis, vel Oleo Violato cum Spiritu Vini de

Scorpionibus mixtis, vel fiat fomentum emolliens

et applicetur ad Vigilias inductae Clabissimum, &

Cavendum est ultimo quod de aliquam ui:

dens declinatio, non statim Virtutem canat

nisi prius signa poterunt bona quia dolor sine

nome est (maximus quando non sentit.

Dieta correspondeat medicamentis, adstan:

tes, pauci, sint prudentes, familiares ut gratia

grati

Letargus

Est principum functionum ablatio a putrida

putri vel sanguine pituitoso dependens cum

Cerebri inflammatione et continua febre

et inexpugnabili dormiendi necessitate.

Causa morbi Letargi communis est sanguis

inter-

internos et externos motus voluntarii aboli-
tio cum somno inexcitabili excepta tamen
respirationis laesione quia haec fit naturaliter.

Cataphora seu Coma somnolentum est gra-
vis, et nimia in somnum propensio dependens
ab inflammatione cerebri cum memoriae, ima-
ginationis et ratiocinationis laesione, et ple-
thorae dependens si aeger excitatus oculos aperit
ac respondet, sed statim profunde redit, et cum
stertore respirat.

Coma vigil, Catoche et Catochus est dum
patiens oculos quidem clausos habet, sed in-
tegro somno non fruitur, nec febris reperitur
ut in Lethargo.

Catalepsis est repentina insensibilitas
et immobilitas omnium corporis partium cum
principum actionum abolitione, salva tota
respiratione, et pulsu a densitate, frigiditate
et siccitate humorum procedens.

Causa [illegible] ergo sunt [illegible] humores [illegible]
frigidi, viscidi, et crassi, ipso cerebro [illegible]
[illegible] qui proinde torpedine debilitant quan-
dam calorem [illegible] et haec est causa conjuncta.

Causa interna sed mediata est sanguinis [illegible]
frigidi et humidi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Antecedens causa morbi hujus diuturnis, [illegible]
[illegible] quibus ob [illegible] humores dissipationem, [illegible]

pores qui remanent cerebrum occupant, et lethargum
efficiunt.

Causae procatarcticae sunt omnia ea quae vel
nimia frigiditate vel peculiari vi narcotica
venas afficientium producere apta nata sunt, ut
Aer, regio, anni tempus, alimenta et medicamina
nimis refrigerantia, item edulia aeria(?) ut
lapes(?) et similia quae largius nimis explendo lethar-
go ansam praebuere.

Signa Lethargi distinctiva ab aliis soporife-
ris affectibus et primo a memoria deperdita sumuntur:
Lethargici ultra somnum febrimque laedunt una
cum memoria alias internas facultates, quo ordine
succedit in memoria deperdita. Ab aliis somni-
feris affectibus quod [illegible] coma som-
[illegible] aut facilius vel difficilius expergiscuntur; et in istis
vel febris abest, vel tandem sequitur.

Diagnostica futuri Lethargi sunt capitis
gravitas, dolor, tremor, aurium tinnitus, somnus
[illegible] insomniis, frequens oscitatio, stupor corpo-
ris ante dormiendum inscitia(?), pulsus inaequalis, fe-
bris continua et lenta.

Signa Lethargi praesentis sunt memoriae di-
minutio in sensu(?) laesio rationis et imaginationis
auditis dictis crebro oscitant, inter oscitandum
os claudere non recordantur, [illegible] matulam pe-
tere, vel si porrigitur matula aut non accipiunt,
aut non mingunt, et saepe difficillime mingunt

tardi

Tarda respiratio, et debilis, pulsus parvi, sanguisu-
cani stertentes, male olentes inguina capitis fere fr[illegible]
dant. Vultus sitientes aut livida, lingua
alba, et [illegible]; efferveta febre laborant
[illegible], adeo [illegible] palpitarent, et tota
respiratione [illegible] ad [illegible], et [illegible]
te intelligantur.

Indicationes [illegible] ad [illegible]
dolorifera [illegible], [illegible] frigidam
et humidam contrariam auferendam, materiam
putrefactam evacuandam, fluentem revellen-
dam, fluxum [illegible], [illegible] pro-
[illegible], [illegible] roborandi.

Remedia ob morbi vehementiam febrim
continuam, [illegible] symptomatum [illegible]
[illegible] adhibent [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] fuerint [illegible].

Curatio [illegible], [illegible] Clystere [illegible]

℞ : [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] min.
Camomill.
mel. [illegible] ... ana m. j.
Diaphenic. ℥ v.
Olei [illegible] ℥ j
Camomelini ℥ i. s.
[illegible]mellit. ℥ vj.

Saccharini albi ℥ i.
Vitelli ovi n.º i.
Salis g.ᵃ m. pro Clystere,
vel addatur vel Suppositorio
℞ Mellis despum. [illegible] ℥ s.
Salis gemmae ʒ ij.
Trochiscor. Alhand. gr. V.
mellis cocti et dissp. q. s. f. Supp.

A venae sectione [illegible] vel Cucurbitulis [illegible] ad ℥ viij aut x. Si autem [illegible] tempus [illegible] venae sectionem [illegible], tunc [illegible] Clystere sanguis [illegible] hirudines [illegible] venis [illegible], quia [illegible] de maxima [illegible].

Item in [illegible] ex morbo [illegible] fronti, et [illegible] apparent. Cucurbitulis cum multa flamma affixis [illegible], et scarificatis, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Cucurbitula [illegible] [illegible], sicut de Cautenia, seu [illegible] [illegible] summe proficuum est et mirabile, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], seu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Post Phlebotomiam [illegible] humores [illegible] Hyssopo, Pulegio, Betonica, Camphora, [illegible] [illegible] Oximell. simpl. Syr. Betonicae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] febri

febris hypocondriacis praedominante [illegible] ut

℞ Syr. de Betonica
Oximell. simpl. ana ℥iij
▽ Betonicae
Hyssopi
Capill. V.
Cichorei
Acetosae ana ℥j
M. pro [illegible]

Purgantia praedicta hoc modo
℞ Hydromell. ℥xxx. [illegible] ℥iiij.
Diaphoenic. ℥ß.
℞ ▽ Betonicae [illegible] infus.
[illegible] S. A. [illegible]
Senae Orient.
Carthami cort. ana ℥ij.
Agarici trochis. ℥ß.
Zingiberis ℈ m. p. f.

℞ in forma Bol.
℞ Diaphoenici
Diacatholici ana ℥ß.
Diagrydii
[illegible] ana gr. ij m. et
[illegible]

In forma Pilular.
℞ Pilular. Cochiar.
Arabicar. ana [illegible]

Magg[illegible]

Troc. e Alterd. [illegible] gr. iij.

℞ Oximell. simpl. [illegible] ℥ i. Adeau. [illegible]

i. [illegible] medicamentum [illegible] non

[illegible], immittens intra [illegible], nares ab [illegible]

[illegible] otherent

Et [illegible] Castoreum valde prodest in hy [illegible]

[illegible] ut

℞ Castorei ℈ j.

Oximell. ℥ i. m. pro [illegible]

[illegible]

℞ ... Castorei ℈ [illegible]

Trochis. Alband. gr. iiij

Oximellis simpl. ℥ [illegible]

[illegible] ut [illegible] Nares illinant

[illegible] anim. quod [illegible]

℞ : Melanth. ʒ viij.

Salis Ammoniaci ℈ i.

[illegible] ʒ [illegible]

Trita [illegible] oleo [illegible] ut unim. consi-

stentiam acquirant quo Nares illinant

It. [illegible] ut [illegible] unguento [illegible]

℞ [illegible] Euphorbi [illegible] ʒ [illegible].

[illegible] ℥ i.

Ceræ q.s. satis ad [illegible] consi.

It. [illegible]

℞ Olei [illegible] ʒ iij. [illegible]

Olei Comunis ℥ i. misce.

Item pro Fermentatione

℞ Seminis Nigellæ ℥ij

Piperis albi

Aristolochiæ albæ ana ʒi

Maiorana ʒi. fiat omnium pulvis ad Fermentationem

Item Fluxientia quæ in [illegible] ad [illegible] et Capilli [illegible] [illegible] habens et [illegible] [illegible] ex Herbis calidis

Ipsis Suffumigia [illegible] valde gravitant

℞ Benzoes ʒß

Styracis Calamitæ ʒiij

Thuris ʒij

Caryophyllorum ʒiij

Fructus Juniperi ʒß

Trochiscorum [illegible] liber ʒi

[illegible] miscentur

fiant pulvis crassus [illegible] carbonibus iniiciendus pro Suffitu

Vel ℞ Ligni Aloes ℥i

Costi

Gallis moscatis

Ireos

Gummi [illegible] ana ʒß

Cum Styrace liquida [illegible] ignis iniiciendi pro Suffitu

Vel utere Emplastro

℞ Piretri
Sinapi
Scillae ana ℥ i.

Castorei
Euphorbij ana ℥ ss.

Cum succo Euphorbij, et maioranae ad spiss. q.s. Empl.
Et loco sinem

℞ Olei Nardini
costini ana ℥ i.

Castorei
Euphorbij
Pyrethri ana ℥ ss.
Scyllae ℥ i. ss. f. linimentum

Offerant item Naribus ingrata, ut Assa foetida, Galbanum, Castoreum, Capilli adusti; Et ut Aeger excitetur a somno, ab Adstantibus Iratis inclamet, et clament.

Tandem Caput Cephalicis roboret

℞ Conservae Betonicae
Salviae
Anthos ana ℥ i.
Mithridatii ℥ iij.
Aromatici rosat. ℥ i.

Cum syr. de Stoechade f. Electuarium cuius una Dosis ℥ ij exhibeatur.
Dieta Curationi in omnibus respondeat.

Mania

Mania

Principiorum functionum alteratio, et depravatio delirium cum audacia, et ferocitate sine febre, et timore a fluiditate cerebri et spirituum animalium intemperie procedens.

Variae dantur maniae species, ut Cynanthropia, [illegible] vel Capitis, Lycanthropia sive lupina insania qua homines in canes, vel lupos mutatos esse arbitrantur. Item Hydrophobia, de qua infra.

Causae maniae primitivae sunt cibus, et medicamenta calefacientia, validum exercitium, abusus vini, vigiliae, curae molestae, amor insanus et causae. Item materia [illegible] Solani furiosi, aliarumque plantarum similium.

Causae antecedentes sunt humores calidi ut sanguis fervidus, et biliosus, bilis flava atra, concentrata in capite, corde, hepate, aliisque. Vapores pestiferos generant spiritus animales disturbantes.

Causa continens, et proxima spiritus animalium fervidus intemperies et ignea quasi constitutio fluidorum in cerebro cum succis mordacibus qui irritando vellicando et mordendo in eorum excitant ut furorem excandescentiam, et delirium inducant.

Differentiæ maniæ ratione formæ variæ sunt, quia alia mitior est, alia vero vehementior, et diuturnior. Ratione Causæ alia est Sanguinea, alia Biliosa, alia Melancholica.

Signa futuræ maniæ sunt capitis gravitas, Aurium tinnitus, Insomnia, horrenda, suspiria, meditationes, indignabundæ iræ, et anxietates diuturnæ, dolores occipitii capitis nimia [illegible] alimenti [illegible], suppressio consuetæ aliquæ evacuationis, facilitas irarum, quæ apertos oculos tenet, et [illegible] detorquet.

Præsentem indicant maniam desipientia, furor, excandescentia, temeritas, aliaque signa nota Vulgo, et Auctoribus.

Indicationes dirigentes ad tollendam illam malignam spirituum animalium indispositionem, et exorbitantiam infringendam humorem peccantem e capite et cerebro revellat, [illegible] spontanea corrigat, symptomata corrigant.

Prognostice quamvis lethalis non sit, gravissima tamen fieri debet, cum ipse symptomate humana natura in ferinam mutata maniam producat; insuper ob ægri inobedientiam medico difficulter curatur. Mania tamen cui [illegible] non adeo gravis, et si varices aut hemorrhoides superveniunt Mania solvitur. Aphor. 6 Aph. 21

8

Curatio

Curatio praemissa sept. Clystere

℞ Malvae
Altheae
Violar. } ana m. i.
Lactucae
fol. Cucurbitae ana m. ß.
Brunoz n.o IX
4. or sem. frigid. maior. ana ʒi.
Coctio in s. q. [illegible], coletur et
℞ [illegible] Decoctionis ℥x.
Cassiae tractae ℥vi.
Mellis Viol. ℥ij.
Sacchari rubri ℥ij.
Vitelli Ovorum n.o i.
Salis [illegible] m. f. Clyst.

Exordio ad [illegible] [illegible] brachii sinistri, deinde Salvatellas, [illegible] venas praecipue [illegible] mulieribus. Quod [illegible] adjuto [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Item [illegible] potest provocare, itam mania [illegible] potuerint. Item vena frontis aperienda est, et Hirudines naribus applicandae. At [illegible] [illegible] praescribere debemus.

Praeparantia [illegible] ex Capite de Phrenitide [illegible] pro melancolia [illegible]

℞ Syrupi Violati simpl.
De Succo Borag.
De Pomis ana ℥iij.
▽ Borragini
Endiviae
Violarum ana ℥i. m. fa. syr.

Vel ℞ Sup[ra]dd. Syr. Scab. ℥ij
Decocti infrascr. ℥vj.
Borragini
Endiviae
Violar.
flor. Borragini
Lupulor. ana m. i.
Bull. in s. q. [illegible] Juris castrat. pro dilut.
pro Syr.
[illegible] [illegible] praedd. Ingredientes [illegible]:
spinno [illegible], [illegible] maior q. decoquere.
Humores [illegible] expurgens [illegible]
℞ Syr. ros. Sol. ℥iij. s.
Confect. Hamech ℥ij
[illegible] Caponino [illegible] q. s. [illegible]
qua fiunt s. a. [illegible]
[illegible] Quercini
Seng. Orientale ana ℥iij.
Cinnamom. [illegible] pro [illegible]

Quia vero Maniaci medico non parent, propterea decipiendi sunt, praebendo ijsdem solventia cum cibis ut e.g. ℥ Oxo[illegible] Pulvis Diagrydii gr. XV. aut XX. vel ad humores melancholicos [illegible] Helleborus nigri ʒi. cum gr. VI. pulv. [illegible]

Saepe tamen [illegible] solet sequens pulvis

℞ Pulveris Algaroth gr. iiij.
infus. ℥ Vini Alb. generosi ℥iiij.

[illegible] 4or [illegible] pulvis, et vinum [illegible] cum Conserva Violarum, aut Boraginis eadem portio, et [illegible] gr. VI. aut [illegible] ℥ vino albo [illegible] dividatur, ita ut [illegible] et [illegible] vinum infusum, et reinfusum propinetur, et tandem [illegible] tamen vinum, et pulvis.

At quia Intemperies calida, et sicca ℥ Cerebro residens Maniam causat, ab ipsa necessario non [illegible] propter [illegible] Julapium sequens prodest

℞ ▽ Nymphaeae
Portulacae
Endiviae
Succi pomorum dulcium } ana ℥ V.
Syrupi de Portulaca
Flor. Nymphaeae } ana ℥ ij
Spiritus Vitrioli [illegible] ℥ s. [illegible] Julapium pro [illegible]

Somnum interea conciliare oportet [illegible] refrigerantibus, Somnum inducentibus, vel Emulsionibus

et prorationibus ad Endiviæ violis rosis foliis Cucurbitæ Nymphæ Capitib. Portulacæ Papaveris ... Cordial. fricanda, bullit una hora post Colaturæ
℞ 3 Pigeodij ℥ij. semiss.
℞ 181 ℥ Siluber de Cynoglosso ℥s
Confiens rosar ℥j. semiss.
In maxime confert Sanguinis detractio magno tempore ad ℥ i. quotidie, et qualibet 5.a aut 6.a die ad ℥ iij vel iiij, vel utilius esset tempore opportuno Aquam Hirunelle propinare
Postea utantur eodem modo ut diximus de Phrenitide, et quod vide ibi

Hydrophobia

Est affectus præter naturam, ipse quidem letalium a Veneno quodam peculiari in Animale, praecipue Cane genito et homini communicato cum tue timore Liquidos, Aquæque ipsius abominatione

Causa patent ex definitione

Tractatæ comorsus morsus Libro Canis rabidi ... convenit nuces inglandes ... imponere, et aliquot diebus plus minus iuxta vulneris magnitudinem detinendo ... et postea Gallo, aut Gallinis devoranda dent; Si non morsus sit Canis rabidi, postero die peribit; sed apponat sanguis ex vulnere et

Gallam

stringat, illos insultus, aut Canis devorandi sibi
offerat, quos fuerit infecta morsu illos
mordeant.

In rabie incipienti grassantur anxietas
et iracundia sine causa, sentitur alliga-
tio et gravitas, et querela de Aere intem-
perantiore et Aestuoso, et tamen serenus mitis-
sit, Corporis gravitas ad actiones impotentia,
vigiliae, somnulentia, glutturatio, timor sine
causa, pavor, latere, mores studiis des-
tinandi; Equi stupent et murmurant
Lucem aversionem; attentione grant velis
mandie; Vertiginis principium.

In statu Autem ostendunt membra quo-
dam distentio convulsionis similis, sed
ad continuas corporis, et faciei rubores, tri-
stitia, Spuma, oculi torvi, aspectu horri-
bilis, in proximos dentes exacuunt, aliquando
latrant, obiter dictis adtentantem den-
tibus invehunt, et Aquam omnemque humidum ab-
horrent.

Prognosis nonnulli Curabiles sunt rotell
cum affectu in 4.° et in 7.° inquieti. Hi
sollicite tamen Curatione mederi possunt
et convalescere, licet aliquando clariori men-
tis et Animi alteratione vivunt, contrahentes
phthisicam vires, et equum rel das.

Curatio pordis Ill.mi Alexii Carmarii, et arcta
deligatione de parte dentorsa ligaturam admis
tat, aliaque medicamenta adstringentia ut Sang
Drac. Bolo Armeno, Balaustiis, Sui albu
mine quorum ovi cuivia loco prurigant. Post
ea Aquatica pulverum exhibeat ad 5 initio
medicorum accedat et vero post aliquot dies
ad 3iij. cristino albo. aut ∇ Pimpinella
ant. Emplastrum ante Cibum.

℞. Cancros fluviat. s.A. ℘p. part. 2.
Radicum gentiana par. V.
Thuris optimi par. i. f. pul-
uis subtilissimus.

Ipse in convenit statim adhibere Cautoria ad
alias parti laesae, et statim Crusta
amoveat, et thus se neat cystem quod
Galenus uberatis casi medicam.

℞. Lapidis 3i.
Castorei 3iij.
Conterantur omnia et cap. calide c. Vino albo
Calaceo integrum usque infusioni 3iij. Lyer
Electora propinet.
Sequitur etiam de talibus laudat
℞. Castorei 3j.
Lyp. Indi. 3s.
Gentiana 3ij. 3is
Cancros fluviat. 3i.s pul.

pulverizentur omnia, et cum Syr.[illegible] mellis q. s. f.
Electuarium, dosis ʒ ij. aut iij. ante [illegible]
[illegible] apperiendum,

Etenim pro morbo hoc praestant [illegible] reme-
dia [illegible] aliter exorcizantes et quadam benedictio-
ne, [illegible] monachi S. Bened. [illegible]
[illegible] pristinae sanitati [illegible]

Item pulvis [illegible] valenti [illegible]
[illegible] maxime iuvat, [illegible]

Capsici integri [illegible]
[illegible] nigri } ana q. s.

Semel admisceant, [illegible] pulverizentur
dabat a gr. xx. ad xxij. vel ad [illegible]
cum [illegible] aut [illegible] albi [illegible] summo
mane [illegible] tantum [illegible]
[illegible] evidenter [illegible]
pulveris [illegible] [illegible] aeger [illegible]
[illegible] somnus, [illegible]
[illegible] aerea omnia [illegible]
[illegible] concessa erat. [illegible] sanguineo
aeger [illegible] notioris [illegible]
symptomata occurrebat

[illegible] semper eadem ac [illegible]
[illegible] nempe [illegible] frigerans
et humectans.

Vertigo

Est motus inordinatus spirituum in cerebro existentium, quo omnia in gyrum circumagi videntur.

Hoc in morbo laborantes omnia rotari credunt et modo praefato, si ea cum tenebris est complicata, quae gravior est, et vertigo tenebricosa dicitur.

Quoties ergo vel humor vel vapor aliquis cerebri ventriculis impetit spiritus animales turbulento, et inordinato motu concitans ipsos in orbem moveri cogit, qui spirituum motus perturbatus confert, ut res visibilium species cum spiritibus illis immixtas, et imaginatrici repraesentatas circulari motu moveri videantur. Unde melius symptoma hoc describeret dicendo quod est imaginatricis potentiae depravatio cum visibilium facultatis ac vehementi motu procedens ab inaequali, et turbulento spirituum animalium motu in anteriori parte cerebri existentium.

Causae primitivae sunt omnes aeris excessus, praesertim constitutio australis, aliique motus debilitare vel commovere corpus possunt, velut rotatio, motus vectio in cymba, lectica, navi, immoderata [illegible] aspectus, tormentorum strepitus tonitruum, bombardarum.

Causae antecedentes sunt humores cuiuscumque speciei vitiati, putridi in ventriculo aliisque visceribus congregati, a quibus vapores ascendentes [illegible]

tio spiritibus Animalibus Cerebri communicari valet

Causa Continens est inordinatus et circulare spirituum Animalium motus in ventriculis Cerebri anterioribus phantasiam perturbans.

Signa. Vertiginem interroganti manifestabit aegrotus, quia ei videntur omnia vel exteriora circumagi asserat, vel si sibi [illegible] terram asserat deficere [illegible], erit signum Vertiginis. Si autem motu [illegible] et visu [illegible] decidat tenebricosa Vertigo, Scotomia erit. Reliqua signa an ab essentia, vel a consensu, et a quo humore producatur [illegible] communia signa habentur.

Indicationes dirigunt ad humorum peccantium praeparationem, expedientiam diminutionem, [illegible] eradicationem. Vapores crassi attenuandi, et a Capite revellendi; [illegible] Cerebro [illegible] dissipandi et discutiendi; [illegible] corrigenda; Cerebrum roborandum. Si vero [illegible] ex compressione oriatur, [illegible] opportunum [illegible].

Prognosis gravior fit de Vertigine tenebricosa, seu de Scotomia. Omnis tamen Vertigo frequens incidens Epilepsiam, et praecipue Apoplexiam, quo praesertim [illegible] complicata est, praenunciat.

Curatio Vertiginis fit imponendo Corporis quietem, et aeger in loco obscuro detineatur. [illegible]

in eis et crurum fricationibus et lig[aturis] tenuium crurumq[ue] extremitatum dolorificis ligaturis humores deri-
vent, et revellant. Quod maxime efficiunt
Suppositoria acria, et similes clysteres.
Si ventriculus eructationibus scateat vomitorio
abluat, interim digerentia et expectorantia
infimis hoc modo

℞. ∇ Rosarum
Plantaginis ana ℥ i. s.
Alumenis Ouorum n.º i. m.
Cum pettijs lineis ... ab[...] ...
effundens applicet.
At pro disseccando humore frigido, et ca-
pite calefaciendo et roborando
℞. Aceti acerrimi ℥ iiij.
Rizekis pulueris ʒi
Arabici
Moschi ana gr. iiij. m. pro
Garrodino
Prodest etiam in Nares insufflare species diam-
... ...
... ... Palatij ... mitridato, aut theriaca
... ... humor ... melancolicus ...
... ... pulvis ... Nares insufflet.
... ... largis mensis ... sanguis ca-
... ...
... ...
...

mationes nempe quod administrandae sint, indica-
ri, quae à [illegible] Sedativis proponunt, cir-
ca [illegible] ut [illegible] fronti, tempori [illegible]
[illegible] remediis [illegible], Cucurbitu-
lae scarificatae in [illegible]. [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible], frictiones, et [illegible]
[illegible] applicentur. Item [illegible] et
[illegible] pro [illegible] materia
et [illegible] quo [illegible] demandari.
Circa prognosin [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] interstitio.
[illegible]
[illegible]
de [illegible].

[illegible] sit, cum illa omni-
moda curatio, et morbus dependeat. Abstineat
a cibis difficilis coctionis, et [illegible] ac
[illegible] Amygdala, a Vino, a Somno
statim post cibum [illegible]. Pronus [illegible] Supinus decum-
bat. [illegible] ex [illegible] men[illegible]
[illegible] maledoriat [illegible]. Alvum [illegible] quo-
tidie. Luminosa [illegible] conspiciat.

Epilepsia

Est Convulsio universi Corporis non perpetua
sed per temporis intervalla recurrens cum [illegible]

atione ac dissipatione spiritu, et motus procedere pa- ... Causa immediata adstante in Cerebro ... et in ventriculos.

Nota in definitione Convulsionem improprie accipi, sed debet intelligi pro motu Convulsivo, quod tracta exprimit ...

Pars affecta Cerebrum est primario, nervi secundario ...; in Convulsione vero fit in musculis, ut ... infra.

Causa Epilepsiae immediata, et proxima est lympha aeris acido austera in Cerebro ... acredine sua, et mordacitate Cerebrum, ipsosque nervos vellicans.

Causa antecedens existit in Glandulis, in Hypochondriis, Hepate, Liene, Utero, ubi humores impuri ... et colliquant; et ... corporis parte ... ex ... aliqui ... sentiunt aliquid ... in manus, vel ... Cerebrum moveri; aut ex ... quidquid ad lympham ... acriorem reddendam aptum est, ut humores vulgares, ... Semen, Sanguis mens... antecedens Epilepsiae causa esse potest.

Causae ... ut Syderum influxus, ... Aer ... Luna ... Cibi ...

... Coherrici-

[illegible]entibus a sudore, Anguistiis, [illegible] nimia [illegible] corrupi-
Sternutatio impedita, [illegible] immodica, [illegible]
et somno [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] infestationibus in-
[illegible] puluis [illegible] exhibet. [illegible] [illegible]
Item in [illegible] [illegible] fractura [illegible] affec-
tus, [illegible] [illegible] tempore, [illegible]
cussio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], Ver-
mes in [illegible], et [illegible] sympathiam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible].

Epilepsia alia idiopathica est, quando Cerebrum propter vitium proprium [illegible], alia sympathica, quando Cerebrum laborat ab aliqua parte, ubi [illegible] ad Caput producit. Alia [illegible], quae [illegible] [illegible]; Alia levior, [illegible] evanescunt. Alia periodica, statis temporibus affligens; alia inordinata, nullum dierum [illegible] ordinem servans; Alia hereditaria est, alia acquisita. Infantum alia est [illegible], quam vulgo [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] dicunt. Alia [illegible] [illegible] morbus, [illegible] Caduco dicit.

Imminentem Epilepsiam praesagiunt dolor Capitis, eius [illegible], Somni [illegible]. Vertigo [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] uedo et [illegible], [illegible] motus inordinati, etc.

Praesentem demonstrant [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible], motus Convulsivi, [illegible] [illegible], spuma ex ore, omnium animalium actionum

emissio, Stertor, Clamor, mugitus, Stridor, vel acerba dentium collisio, involuntaria dejectio faecium. Distinguitur ab Apoplexia, quia Aegri non moriuntur; ab Hac, Motu Convulsivo frequenter tentantur; quod Apoplexia [illegible]. Paroxismus lysim terminat; Epileptici solum Paroxismo [illegible] sua officia obeunt. A Convulsione quacunque differt, quia principes functiones illaesas manent; hic vero functiones omnes abolentur et solum irregulares et depravatae motus [illegible].

Sit vero Epilepsia [illegible], vel [illegible] tum a propriis Signis [illegible] patebit.

Indicationes dirigentur ad hoc, ut propriis [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] eliminent.

Prognosis. Accessiones [illegible] et perniciosas morbus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Hereditarius incurabilis est, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], plurimos [illegible] [illegible].

Curatio in Paroxismo [illegible] Apoplexia et [illegible] [illegible] infra. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Auctores illas [illegible]; [illegible] [illegible] acetum [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] Suppositoria, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]-

expectant. Cavendum tamen ne in paroxysmo manus ali-
nulla fiat violentia, ne offensi [illegible], imo
ut frangant. frictiones digitorum pollicis [illegible],
vel manu oleo [illegible], aut [illegible] inuncta.

Summopere prodest in epilepsia [illegible]
[illegible] igni [illegible] calefacto; et in
[illegible] epilepticis [illegible] gestare [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Item [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] de [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible].

Curatio extra Paroxysmum. Phlebotomia
[illegible], vel [illegible], aut hemorrhoidum si
illae, menstruum suppressione morbus fiat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et quidem dili-
genti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. At in emis-
sione sanguinis [illegible] medicus quod multi
epileptici a sanguinis emissione [illegible] debuerint.

Circa frictiones, cucurbitulas, et [illegible]
liberaliter [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] parti illi e qua [illegible]
venenum emanat.

Quod ad pharmaciam humores peccantes pre-
parans et evacuans medicamentis ad [illegible]
mi [illegible] illis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] pilulis Cochiis, de
agarico, aut [illegible] [illegible].

Confectio pro inueterato [illegible] Capitis [illegible] Candid.

℞ Flor. Lilij conuall.
Peoniæ
Lauendulæ
Betonicæ ana ʒi.
Tiliæ
Verbasci odorati ana ʒij.
Radic. Angelicæ longæ ʒi.ß.
Visci Quercini ʒij.
Cubebarum ʒi.
Piperis Nigri
Castorei ana ʒß.

Inf. [illegible] in lb viij. aquæ [illegible] a [illegible] malua [illegible] per [illegible] in loco calido vel Soli exposito, et postea [illegible], [illegible] dem ad [illegible] de [illegible] pro usu [illegible] [illegible].

℞ Sem. Peoniæ
Ungulæ Alcis
Cranij hum. [illegible] ana ʒß.
Cornu C. ust.
Visci Quercin.
Radic. Peoniæ
Corall. rub. ppt. ana ʒij.
Confect. Alcherm.
Mitridat. ana ʒi.ß.

Cons.

Cons. Betonicae ℥iij.
Spec. Diamarg.
Diamosch. dulc. ana ʒ ʒi.
Cum syr.° de Stoechade q. s. f. Elect. Mane
de quo dimat. digit. ℥s. [illegible] hora
[illegible]

Scirrosi Cimex Cum [illegible] sudant.
℞ [illegible] Calcanth. [illegible] i.
[illegible] ʒij.
▽ [illegible] ℥iiii.
Misceant. et vitro [illegible] aut
[illegible] digerant. [illegible] ℥i.
[illegible]

[illegible] Laquaeus magnificit
℞ Liquor. [illegible] ℥s.
[illegible]
Succini ana ʒ i. [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ vino gutt. X aut XII. [illegible] die.
Vel ℞ Salis [illegible]
Ammoniaci ana ʒ ℥s.
Oculor. Cancror. [illegible] Cons. ʒij.
[illegible] ʒiij. m.
f. [illegible] ʒ VI partes dividendas, et [illegible] in
die [illegible] stomacho assumendas.
[illegible] pulverem.

parat. ℞ Cinnab. natiu. dellavat. ʒ ss.
Corall. rubror.
Margar. pp. ʒ j. ℈ ij.
...
fol. Auri pr. XVI. Terantur
de ...
...
...
...
Corallo ...
...
...
℞ ...
Pulveris Epilepticus ʒ j.
...
Puluis Epilepticus ...
℞ Radic. ...
...
Visci quercini
...
...
...
Unicornu
Corall. rubror.
Albarum

Mastich. ʒ i.

Sol. [illegible] ℥ ℥. m.

fiat Ceratum.

Quae verbis [illegible] applicent, ut et
Cerevisiae Defensivum
morbo Hypocondriaco frequens [illegible] Bartholi-
nus d. Albrece, [illegible] Sanabelli [illegible] Item
[illegible] Anticolica de [illegible] ▽ Cinnamomi
[illegible] dicit.

Recipit [illegible] Cataplasma de [illegible] Ammoniaco
admiscelat. Sin [illegible] pulveris [illegible]
ʒ 2 [illegible] ʒ ij. ℞
[illegible] ʒ i. s.
flor. Lavendulae p. i.
Reccini ʒ ij. m. f. pulvis

Oleum [illegible] non solum [illegible]
in unctione, sed ad [illegible]
calcar [illegible] in ▽ [illegible]
mine [illegible] prodest; Oleum Nuci, et ▽
[illegible] Oleo [illegible], et ▽ [illegible]
de [illegible].

Spinae dorsi, membra quae contrahunt
[illegible] muniant [illegible].

℞ Ol. [illegible]
Lumbricos [illegible] ʒ i.
De Castoreo ʒ i.

℞. ... m. ... Linimento

Nares, Tempora Artes foveant Leg[?]

(℞. Ireneae[?] vateri ℥i.

Cong.[?] Alterius[?]

...

V Betonic[?]

Salvia[?]

Maiorans

Cinnamomi ... ʒs.

M. pro usu, ... Cochlear ... exhibeatur

Foretq.[?]

Molimento satisfiat ... Venter ...

et ... Balsamo liniant

Laudat ad ... Remedio ... et subtile

... in die in ...

Clysteres semel aut bis injiciant e.g.

℞. Aristolochiae rot.

...

Sem. Cuminum[?] ... ʒs.

...

Cumini ... ʒiij.

Flor. Camomillae

Ant ... ad ... i.

Ceparum ad ℥i et

℞. Olei ... ʒs.

... ʒiij. ...

Mell. Antrosat. ℥i.
Olei Lumbricorum
Liliorum alb. ana ℥ii.
M. f. Clyster.

Radix valerianae sylvestris cum tota ex libita speciehac (?) maxime curat.

Sal Carolli Caesarii ... ter vel qua- quater ... in praeservatio ... ∇ flor. Tiliae ... et a ... malum ...

Dieta ... medicamini ... ad amussim respondeat

Apoplexia

Principiorum functionum sensus ac motus repentina privatio in toto corpore cum spirandi difficultate procedens a materia morbifica ventriculos, et porositates cerebri obstruente.

formaliter, subjectum et causa ... patent ex definitione.

Causa immediata, et continens est ventriculorum cerebri repletio facta ab humore viscido, et crasso, sive sit lymphaticus, sive sanguis, sive humor melancholicus, sive pituitosus. Item ex obstructione Arteriarum ... plexus choroidis, ipsiusque arteriae carotidis ad ...

qui adhaesione non pateret, et consequenter spiritus animalium propagatio non fieret, oritur Apoplexia.

Ita ubi nervorum principii obstructio, ulterius hic cerebro spirituum animalium irradiationem impediens morbum producit, et tunc Apoplexia insanabilissima est.

Causa antecedens est lympha acida et quilibet alius humor obstructionem inducens.

Causa externa multiplex est, scilicet percussio, casus, concussio, item crapula, ebrietas, somnus longus post cibum, diu nimis illius cibi, cruditates omnes, ardores vehementes, jugularium venarum constrictio. Item musculorum temporum incisio et vulnus in ipsis temporibus.

Apoplexia alia fortis est, alia levis. Fortis nulla respiratione, ut saepius est, adeo ut mortui videantur. Levis est si quando respiratio difficilis est, sed datur stertore vel ordinata; et alia si quando respiratio compressa est, et adeo difficilis, ut iis respirandi [illegible].

Signa Apoplexiae imminentis nulla sunt, quae sint particularia; praecedunt Lethargus aut Vertigo, quare Apoplexiae Prodromi habent Scotomiam, [illegible], debilitas, totius corporis tremor, dentium stridor, capitis gravitas, somnus profundus, mucilaginis copia, urina crassa, turbida, pallida [illegible] signa.

Signa praesentis sunt. Homo antea sanus, statim in terram decidit, instar vero tensionis concidit, sine sensu, et motu velut mortuus iacet; respiratio valde laedit, aliquo ad sensum nihil apparet. Dormit profunde, stertit, membra remittunt se pondere velut mortua concidunt. Oculi hiantes, aut clausi; spuma et [illegible] in sensus est in ore apparet, et ideo Epilepsiam et Apoplexiam ab [illegible] aetatem, ac valde exigua in prognostico multos decepit. Resolutis [illegible] et [illegible] spanetis.

Si vero pulsus dignoscis candela accensa ori patientis opposita, et vitro aqua pleno pectori superposito, quam si moveri animadvertimus, tunc et candelae flammam commovere indicium erit.

Indicationes diriguntur ad [illegible] peccantem incidendam et dispergendam, nec non evacuandam, praecipue tamen ad causas tollendas dirigatur cura.

Prognosticum funestum, et difficile fieri debet. Sed difficili respiratione sudor accedat frigidus mors est in limine. Apoplexia febri superveniens solutionem morbi praedicit, at febris melior est acuta. Ita Bellini critico motu in paralysim [illegible] Barbetta terminat [illegible]

Curatio [illegible] nam morbus acutissimus est, [illegible] omnibus [illegible] paroxysmo [illegible]
[illegible]. Pro clystere detur

℞ Origani
Meliloti
Trifolii veri
Centaurii minoris
Calamenthae
Pulegii montani ana M. i. s.
[illegible] ℥ ij
Turbit ... ʒ j
Coquantur in s. q. liquoris Castrati et
℞ de decoctione ℥ i.
Oxymellitis ℥ ij
Sacchari rubri ℥ i. s.
Olei [illegible]
Anethini
Castorei ana ℥ i.
Salis [illegible] M. f. Clyster

Si mali Suppositoria
℞ Pulv. Colocynthid.
Agarici
Ellebori albi ana ʒ ss.
Salis gemmae ʒ i.
cum melle cocto et [illegible] f. suppositor.
Si tamen accessus [illegible] valde est nec
a clystere [illegible] de sanguinis missione exordiatur
[illegible] ut [illegible] os violenter aperiat, et in

in illud Cordis tabificus ... immittat, et illico
Phlebotomia celebrata, et ex praedij utriusque
Cephalicae et Saphenae morbum produxerit, et
pro uiuis tolerantis.

Si vero venam secare renuerit animus scan=
tens, Cucurbitulis prius tractet Lumbos dein
dorso, postremo Cruciis, ut etiam fonticulo
mirifice confert sicut et in Nucha.

Postea Nucha, et Medulla spinalis inun=
gant Oleo ... uel simili ... [illegible]

℞ Olei Succini
Spicae
Castorei ana ʒ ii
Album Hyppenei
Fiat ex ... ʒ Biij.

Mihi Unctio quae nobis ... [illegible]
ad caput Apoplecticos, et Lethargicos ut assumus

... quae remittere prodesset, sed ...
Apoplectici difficulter assurgunt, ...
... [illegible] deperdunt.

℞ Trochiscorum ...
Alkandari ... ʒ Viij.
Castorei ... gr iiij
Cum ▽ Betonicae ... et ... [illegible]
Quod ... [illegible] administret
... [illegible]

movet.
Postea ad [illegible] pro materia S. Cerebri Ca-
vernij stabilienda educenda, ut eg.
℞ Electuarij albi ʒi
Sinapij [illegible]
Piperis albi gr. viij.
Castorei gr. iiij m. f.
Julij S. Mares infuit [illegible]
Nonnullis capillos [illegible], ut agitatione
Apoplectici [illegible]
Item [illegible] punctiones, et
Cerata
℞ Olei de [illegible]
de Euphorbio ana ʒ ij.
Styracis [illegible]
Euphorbij
Sinapij ana ʒ ß.
Ceræ q.s. m. f. linimentum su-
turæ coronali derasis capillis administrandum
Ceratum sequens conveniet
℞ Euphorbij
Sinapij ana ʒ j. a
Cerati [illegible] ʒ ij. m. ad
[illegible] et [illegible] extensum suturæ
coronali [illegible] applicetur.
[illegible] item [illegible] quæ [illegible]
[illegible]

prodest ad materiam [illegible] crebro stimulantem dissi=
pandam

Dieta tenuis eadem quae in Apoplexia servatur
Vinum fugiat, et Acetum, Somnus expellat, et
et Narcotica omnia, suspecta enim sunt

Convulsio
seu
Spasmus

Involuntaria, et perpetua Musculi Contra=
ctio ad suum principium

Symptoma est depravatae facultatis animalis
liberi moventis consistens in involuntaria
membri contractione versus musculi princi=
pium, et dicitur non fit sine dolore, postquam vero
Contractio facta est, et membrum [illegible]
[illegible] motus ablatus dici debet; membrum
enim Convulsum, neq. ab [illegible], neq. ab [illegible]
[illegible] moveri potest

Affectus dicitur in musculo est [illegible]
et [illegible] partem fibrosam contra=
hente versus Cerebrum, aut Spinalem medul=
lam a quibus musculi capiunt dependet

Convulsio distinguitur a motu Convulsivo
in illa enim membrum manet rigidum, ut in i=
demus in Tetano, [illegible] in illo vero
et musculi versus suum principium contr=

tradant, sive tamen distenta non continuant et cum, pede convulsione et cessant, et revertunt ... in epilepsia, tetanus, (maligni ... ... quibus membra convulsione ... agitant, ... et contrahunt.

Item ... Convulsione ... tam interni, quae externis integri manent; in motu Convulsivo ... ... Item ratione causae ... quia ... velinanitio Convulsionem producit. Motus Convulsivus ab irritatione.

Convulsio alia universalis est in toto Corpore, alia particularis in parte aliqua determinata tantum.

... alia dicit Emprosthotonos, ... Corpus cum Cervice et Capite violenter ad inferiora contrahitur ... ad ... in Orbem ... ... hac affectione ... musculi ... ad inferiora ... ...

Opisthotonos ... e contra Corpus ad posteriora convellitur, et tamen musculi ... non omnes saltem plures ... in Corpus extendunt convulsione ...

Tetanus ... Corpus, et reliquum Corpus rigidum et in neutram partem flexile ... partes ... Convulsione ... apparent, sed equalis

aequalis ante et retro tensi in aequilibrio

Causa proxima est irritatio facultati partis nervosae animalem in musculos in convenientem trahens, et ad motum incitans.

Causa procatarctica manifesta est ex repletione, de causa dolorem quae supponatur, consule dictam sententiam de Apoplexia.

Signa facillime patent nam praeter voluntatem dictorum nervorum musculique omnes ipsorum contrahuntur, et rigidi manent, ut libere flecti nequeant, et hoc est signum pathognomonicum.

Prognosis. Convulsio universalis totius corporis difficillime curatur, sicut et Emprosthotonos, Opisthotonos, et Tetanos.

Curatio eisdem medicaminibus quoad Chirurgiam, et Pharmaciam in paralysi absolvitur, quae [illegible] proposuimus, plerumque etiam quae in paralysi curatione proponentur locum hic non [illegible] habent [illegible] plethora adsit, vel [illegible] abstinere fuerit [illegible] vena adhibiti [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] venae sectione [illegible] cucurbitulae scarificatae [illegible] longe a parte, postea [illegible] in parte [illegible] maxime

Curatio chirurgica [illegible] medicamentis [illegible] praeparata materia

Purgantibus addatur Cocc. [illegible]

Item lotiones quae tamen fiant maxime ad Ar-teres fortiores, et acriores. Item fricationes Ca-uitis spinae, scapularum, manuum oleo liliorum albor. in-unctis, & c.

Externe topica adhibeantur materiam resol-uentia, et discutientia ut Olea, Linimenta, Un-guenta, Fotus, Insessus, Balnea, naturalia, et artificialia.

Pro Oleo conuenit Vulpinum, Castorei simpl., Laurinum, cum eodem Terebinthinum, pe-troleum.

Rx Olei Terebint.
Lumbr. terr. ana ℥ j s.
Pinguedinis humanae ℥ j.
Canis ℥ s. misce

vel Rx Olei Laurini ℥ ij.
Spicae
Vulpini
Lumbricor.
Succini ana ℥ j s.
Balsami ana gutt. XX.
Cumdacei
Anethini ana gutt. iiij.
Nucis muscat. ʒ i s. misce

Pro unguento

℞ Unguenti Dialtheæ ℥ii.
Olei Terebinth.
Chamomel ana ʒi.
Laterinulæ ʒij
Caryophyllorum
Cinnamomi
Ligni Aloes ana ʒi.ß.
Styracis liquidæ
Calamitæ ana ʒij.
fiat Unguentum

Pet. ℞ Olei Anethini
Camomel. ana ʒi.
Ungt. Marciati ʒß.
Olei Petro
Spicæ ana ʒi.
℞ ʒiij Misce
f. Linimentum

Vol. Eou. cp. Bolgo ℞ Olei Lumbr. terr. ʒi.
Nucis M. expr.
Maioranæ
Caryophyllor. ana ℈
Tenaces Antromaei ʒij
Croci ℈i
M. ad ignem lucubratum pro inungenda

spina, et Nuca
Jolay valde commendat ∇ Tanaceti tan-
quam specificum, ut et Oleum, et Spiritum Croci
et Absynthii in substantia. In tremore senum
medicamentum proponit
℞ Spiritus salis ʒij
Essentiae Castorei ʒj. M.
Dos. ad gutt. XXX.
Item Rolfinkius proponit usum opiatorum, et prae-
cipue Laudanum opiatum ab Hoffmanno
in Claue Pharmaceutica Schroderiana descriptum,
cuius formulam hic sequens
℞

Aqua frigida coniuncta media etiam est, 5
Tertino probata, et Paleseus de Taranto
qui morbo hoc detentos curauit per fusione
24. Urceor. ∇ frigidae super caput, stans
ante ignem collocatus, et postea lectum
ram ingressit ~~...~~ a lotio usque ad ultimam
terebram

lumbos, ac brachia Vini Diabotes martiale, ex Hyperici ac Oleo Castorei, ipsiusque in pulverem [illegible] propinavit, et utrumque aequalavit.

Dicta tamen quae Paralysi, et [illegible] uires Corroborent, et Calorem et omnia Nervis inimica. Decoctum Ligni Guajaci, Sarsaparillae, ex Sassafras [illegible] incidentia et attenuantia, humoris pituitosi generationem prohibet, generatum absumit. [illegible] vero [illegible]

Paralysis.

Privatio motus voluntarii, ac etiam sensus in aliqua parte Corporis [illegible] Spiritus ob Causam morbificantem [illegible] influxum in Nervos et Musculos impedientem sine laesione Rationis.

Quando Paralysis vera, et completa est, una motus, et sensus tactus deperditur. Si vero motus tantum deperditus est, [illegible] Paralysis dicitur. Haec vero Paralysis distinguitur ab Apoplexia, quod in Paralysi sensus laesus in parte affecta, in Apoplexia vero [illegible] omni [illegible].

Paralysis ipsa est Symptoma in genere actio-

nis, seu motui, et sensui. Pars affecta non est unica, sed modo haec, modo altera, quorum prima est cerebrum, quarum spinalis medulla, modo origo ipsius, seu nervi, nunc nervi partim constitutae.

Cerebrum est quando tota pars dextra vel sinistra a spiritibus [illegible] constituit. Spinalis medulla quando constituto fit ipsius dextra sed non totas omnes partes sed sub se, vel brachium constituit. Nervorum quando per se solum, vel alter constituunt. Nulla enim pars externa paralysi non est obnoxia. Quod etiam internis partibus evenire potest.

Nota tamen partes constitutas non solum sensu et motu, sed aliquando relaxantur, sicut membra affecta convulsione contrahuntur, et aliud breviores fiunt.

Paralysis [illegible] est frequenter ob crassos [illegible], et pituitosos humores partem constitutam alterantes, et imbecillitatem reddentes. Humor hic in via, quatenus humores crassi spirituum animalium irradiationem obstruendo nervos impediunt, adeoque sensus motusque destruit.

Differentiae ex dictis patent.

Causa paralysis immediata est humor crassus [illegible] spirituum animalium irradiationem [illegible] impediens.

Causa mediata est obstructio, constrictio

pro

et Compressio; Harumque omnium [illegible] causa, Item [illegible], semper [illegible], [illegible] Corpori pinguis, et [illegible]

Signa Paralysis. Aliquo sine aliquo praeced. signo morbus ille invadit, ut evenit [illegible] 10. febr. 1690 [illegible]; praecedit difficultas sensus et motus ob denegatum influxum spirituum, uti per [illegible] cum sensus [illegible], vertigo, et oculorum caligo [illegible], dolores. tum [illegible] paralysin praecedit

Signa Paralysis praesentis sunt ipsa, et ex definitione clara; partis [illegible] motus sensus, vel solius [illegible] amissionem, [illegible] [illegible] nutritio et colorem naturalem deperdit, ad tactum frigidior est; aliquando digiti contrahuntur, et dolor [illegible] in utroque remanet. reliqua signa clara sunt

Indicationes dirigunt ad ablationem causae [illegible] [illegible] irradiationem impedientem [illegible] convenientibus praeparet, et educat

Prognosis. de Paralysi [illegible], ut confirmata est [illegible] curatione [illegible], [illegible] quo maiora [illegible] [illegible] et minora [illegible] et Corpus quod [illegible] [illegible] judicium, Paralysis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnino incurabilis. Curabilior quae [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] influxu producit.

Curatio plenitud. atq. Phlebotomia ut fuit puls.
ex lapsu, Contusione et similibus oborta sit et dox.
ex [illegible] f. Corpus Phlebotomiandi, ut D. Patre
meo Phlebotomia parcuit medicus quamvis
sexagenario. Convenit autem Hemmorrag. vitiis
incisio, impedit ut ne Paroxismus recurrat, et
fluxionem expedit. Post igitur quam primo
humores leni medicam. evacuandi, aut
Clystere [illegible] [illegible] preparent [illegible]

℞ fol. [illegible] Arteriis
Maioranae
Pulegii
flor. Stechados ana M. j.
Radic. foeniculi ℥ j.
f. Decoctio l. A.

℞ Decoctionis praed. ℥ iiij. s.
Syr. de Betonica
de Stechade ana ℥ iij. M.
pro Syr.

It. ℞ Plenaris
Minorat. ana ʒ ij
Sumat mane ante Syrupum

It. ℞ Mindat. [illegible] ℥ j.
Cons. Betonic. ana ℥ j.
Sumat hora di media ante Cenam
cum Syrupo vel Cochlear ∇ Cinnamomi
Matrisal. vel flor. Aurantior.

Prepar:

Præparatis humore qui ruit[?] regurgita vel omissis[?]
℞. Pilularum fetidarum ℈i
Agaricini[?] ℈ij
Trochisc. [illegible] Scammonio gr. iij
M. f. Pilulæ
Prodest tamen Evictatio[?] purgatio et ipsa Elebori[?]
ea[?] [illegible]. Quæ remota [illegible] Opus lo-
calibus convenientibus, et [illegible] terminis
℞.
Staphisagriæ ʒi
Pyrethri ʒs.
Mastices ʒiij
[illegible] f. s. [illegible] f. Mast.
Interea parti affectæ conveniunt medica-
menta calefacientia et discutientia, præci-
pue applicanda [illegible] principio, [illegible]
℞. Ol. de Euphorbio
Vulpini
Costini
Pulveris Castorei
Sinapis ℥ʒiij
Vini optimi ℥j
[illegible] a [illegible] cons[illegible]
tione [illegible]
[illegible] Thermalibus Tetrum[?]
nostris [illegible] et Balnei B. Mariæ [illegible]
[illegible] valde prosunt
[illegible] proponit

℞ Mannae calabrensis ʒiij.
▽ Liliorum convallium ℥iij
Cremoris Tartari ʒj
M. f. h.

Praeterea D. de contumaci affectione [illegible]
Ligni Iudaici majores est usus, ut
℞ Ligni Iudaici ʒiij
[illegible] Corticis [illegible] ʒj
Ligni [illegible] ʒj
▽ [illegible] ℔ ij.
Infusione 24 horarum loco calido postea bull.
[illegible] adde
[illegible] ʒj
[illegible] ʒj
Fol. majoranae
Saluiae
Florum [illegible] m. v.
Semin. [illegible] ʒj.
[illegible] ℥ij.
Decoct. [illegible] optime clarificatae, colet. [illegible]
℞ [illegible] ℥iiij.
▽ [illegible]
[illegible] ʒj.
Spiritus salis Armoniaci ʒj.
M. et singulo mane exhibeantur ʒ ij.
Interea

Antenza qualibet de ordinanda expurgent corpus
sequentes vel similes pilulae
℞ Pilular. sine quib. ℈ i
Cassiae pro lax. ʒ i
Trochiscor. Alhand. gr. iiij
Diagrydii ... gr. iij
m. f. Pilule.
Praescribunt etiam ... medicatum, ut
℞ Cantharid.
Camedry. ana ʒ i
Primul. Veris m. v.
Rorismarini
Saluiae
Florum Stoechados ana p. ij
Radic. Imperatoriae
& Angelicae
Ireos
Ellebori nigri
Seminis Cartami
Agarici
Hermodact. ℥ i
Cardamomi
Cubebarum ana ʒ ij
Salis ... ʒ i
Incisis incidendis, et contusis contundendis
cum eo modo infunde in ℔ xv. vini albi generosi:

[illegible] descendant, et residerem loco moderate calido, deinde ... in die ℥iij. vel ℥iiij. prout ... fuerit.
... calefacientibus, et ... medicamentis.

Angina

Inflammatio faucium vel ... respirationi, et deglutitioni ...
Causa ... indubitate ... sanguis ...
... vel ... in ... venas ... jugularium ... in faucibus, ... inflammationem producit.
Causa antecedens est sanguis in toto redundans, qui ... transfusus ... recipit, unde ... venas ... inflammationem. Item ... morbo ... est ...
Causa antecedens ... febris continua, putrida, ardens, ... Angina potius est symptoma febris, quam febris ... symptomatica.
Causa externa potior est ... constrictio ... fluxionem ad fauces ... Item

Item tumor seu tuberculum quod sub vertebris
cervicis oboritur, puram anginam producere potest
extrinsecus, et vertebrae luxatio anginam
causare potest.

Angina alia dicitur Cynanche, in qua musculi
laryngis sunt inflammati; Alia paracynan-
che, in qua externi laryngis musculi inflam-
mantur, quae [illegible] in cynanche [illegible]. Al-
tera synanche, in qua inflammantur interni
[illegible] [illegible] musculi; alia para-
synanche, in qua externi laryngis musculi
inflammantur.

Cynanche igitur et paracynanche [illegible] di-
citur quando inflammatio est in musculis
internis vel externis [illegible], vel laryngis;
Synanche vero et parasynanche, quando
inflammatio adest in musculis internis
vel externis [illegible], vel pharyngis.

Quoad causam efficientem alia est Angina
biliosa, alia pituitosa, alia melancholica, et
a dominio [illegible], quia semper est in praedominio
sanguinea, ex quo Angina [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] producerat.

Signa [illegible] [illegible] conqueritur aeger de
angustia circa fauces, et respiratione, et de-
glutitione impedita.

[illegible] fluxio bilis, [illegible] fuerit dolor erit vehementior

et acutior, febris ferventior, Oris amaritudo, si-
tis intensa, et haec si non naturaliter tale producere [illegible]

Defluxionem Anginae ostendunt [illegible] fae-
tido, facilis, et Caloris dolor nec adeo vehemens, fe-
bris calor minus mordax et [illegible].

Pituitosam ostendunt dolor minimus, et
grauatiuus, febris lenta, [illegible] tempus, et tem-
peramentum frigidum, et glutinosos humores promptus [illegible]

[illegible] Inflammationis musculorum internorum la-
ryngis adest impedita respiratio, nullus externe
tumor apparet. Inflammatio in musculis in-
ternis pharyngis demonstrat deglutiendi diffi-
cultatem, adeo ut nequid minimum transmitti
possit; Item carentia tumoris in partibus exteris
[illegible]. Si vero externi musculi laryngis, et
pharyngis afficiantur nec respiratio, nec deglutitio
adeo difficilis est, et externe inflammatio con-
spicitur.

Angina cum sit inflammatio et tumor san-
guinis missionem, et diminutionem indicat. Hu-
mor tamen illum producens [illegible] contraria
alterationem exposcit.

Prognosis valde periculosa fit. Nam afficit
[illegible] deglutitioni, et respirationi [illegible]
febris continua de natura sua periculosa est

[illegible] pessima est, et fere ante 4 diem
jugulat

ingulat. Paracynanche non est adeo periculosa et ad 7um diem porrigatur; sed tamen est periculosa. Cynanche ipsa Parasynanche minus est periculosa, nam quamvis impediat deglutitionem omnino tamen respiratio impedita in Paracynanche magis est adeo necessaria, cum qua vivere est impossibile vel paulo minimum, sine cibo vero aliquantisper vivere possibile est. Omnium minime periculosa Paracynanche nam et idcirco respirat aeger, et portionem saltem deglut.

In Angina melancholica, et strangulatoria de vita factum est. Dum summa est [illegible] mors est in limine.

Curatio itaque quam primum praemisso [illegible] [illegible] teres Lomius [illegible], exordiatur ### [illegible] Venae Basilica depleti [illegible] [illegible] sectione [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non cedat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Sublinguales [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Post vero [illegible] ultima [illegible] [illegible] in medicus sero vocatus [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] videt periculum imminere.

Ultima Chirurgiae [illegible] est sectio asperae arteriae, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] annulum et annulum transversum in 7o [illegible] [illegible].

ac. Scrij non est in usu
Interim loco Aq. Hy...rij, aut simile [illegible] expel-
lens praescribe.
℞ fol. Plantaginis
Acetosae
Summit. Centi. ana m. i.
Mali granat. cum cortice
et granis contus. n.o i.
Cort. Cubrac. [illegible] unc. ii.
f. Decoctio ex lb. iii in lb. ij.
Diamoronij
Granatis ana ℥ i.
Sal. prunellae ʒ ij. f. Garg.
Vel ℞ Plantaginis
Solani
Caprifolij ana lb i.
Succi granator. ℥ iij.
Diamoronij ℥ i. s.
Saly prunellae ʒ ij. m. f. Garg.
Item usurpari possunt Spiritus acidi Salis
Sulphuris aut Vitrioli, qui aliqua conve-
nienti aqua temperati paulatim sorbendi dantur, transla-
tionem ad spumam afficiunt, temperant illius
inflammationem, et ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
Sanguini fervorem temperant.

Crepiny

Externius hae conveniunt
℞ Olei Amomolini
Amygd. dulc.
Liliorum Albor. ana ℥ i.
Axungiae Gallinae
Butyri ana ʒ iii.
Cerae ℈ i. f. linimentum, a quo
Lana succida parvitate [illegible] coopiat.
Si dolor urgeat, demulceatur oleo de Amygd.
dulcium [illegible] frigid. [illegible]
In augmento deiectionum per [illegible] saepissime
addatur farina [illegible] Origanum flores Camo-
milla [illegible] Sabinae [illegible] myrtae [illegible]
ut ℞ Camomillae
Sabinae
Origani ana m. i
[illegible] m. ×
Decoq. s. a. in [illegible] simplici, et
℞ h. D. Decoctionis ℥ i. s.
Mellis Rosat. colati ℥ i. m. f.
In externa tamen emplastrum de [illegible]
[illegible] specificum est pro hoc morbo;
[illegible] applicetur anteriori parte Colli, et [illegible]-
[illegible] [illegible] fuerit, potest etiam hoc modo
praescribi in forma Linimenti

℞ Nidi hirundinis
Stercoris canini ieiuno maiores ana ℥i.
Radic. Ireos florent.
Flor. Chamomillae ana ʒs.
Axungiae Gallinae
Olei Liliorum Albor. ana ʒi.
Cum sufficienti q.ta M. f. linimentum
Vel
℞

Interim de le materias intercutes suspicio-
ne materia (a parte affecta, vel adstringente qui-
dam sensim absorbeatur, pro quibus
℞ Pulv. Diatragac. frig. ʒij
Diaireos simpl. ʒi.
Saccari candi
Penidiar. ana ʒs.
Diamoronis ʒi.
Cum s.q. linimenti q.tum M. [illegible]
Si tumor inde effusus, sed exasperationem
tentet, qd A. aeb 5. o die, contingere, tum
constantia, et temperantia exhiberent, in qd
usum ℞ Liquiritiae rasae ℥ʒ Passul.

Passular. mund. ana ℥ i.
Ficuum pinguium n.o vj
Sem. Cydonior.
Althee ana ʒ i ℥ i
Coque s. hydromellite, et adde
℞ Colaturae ℥ iij.
Syrup. de ... ℥ i . m. pro
iij ablutionib., quas aliquantisper detineat.
Dieta in Angina plenum servat, rigo-
rose ... Cibum assumere nequeunt
Cum autem morbus hic sit acutissimus
Dieta tenuissima et refrigerante indiget, ...
respondeat Dieta

Epitome
Morborum Pectoris

Tussis

Est vehemens efflatio cum strepitu sequuta per erumpens et veloci, et subita pulmonis ac thoracis contractione proveniens, ut id quod spirandi organis molestum est expellat.

Causa tussis proxima omnis id, quod pulmones, asperam arteriam, et membranas quae illas investiunt afficere potest, aut irritando aut angustiam in organis respirationis efficiendo. Quapropter causa externa potest esse fumus, vel pulvis et vino [illegible] [illegible] dum cibi [illegible], vapor calidus, et [illegible]; aer frigidus, potus aquae frigidae [illegible].

Tussis excitatur a siccitate cum calore coniuncta, quae non succedit nisi [illegible] conatis et excitatur a siccitate cum frigiditate, ut in constitutione Aquilonari.

Tussis excitatur a quacunque materia in pulmonibus et asperam arteriam incidente aut in illis p. n. praesente, ut sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] vel vicina parte vulnerata, et [illegible] in pulmone [illegible]: Tumor in pulmone collectus ut in febri peripneumonia, vomica pulmonis, vel ex aliis vicinis partibus com-

municatus, ut in Pleuritide, Hydrope pectoris
saepe tussis oritur ex sympathia glandularum, dum com-
pressae fuerint, et asperam arteriam vellicant, mem-
branasque. Sed corpora irritant tussim provocat
ipsa forte aliquid vel spiculatum vel pulveru-
lentum, quod si tandem in asperam arteriam dila-
tatam respirationis vitalis irruperit, tussis mo-
lestas excitat, ita usque dum expulsa sit materia
sollicitans asperam arteriam [illegible].
Irritant praeterea pulmones ad tussim ob
membranarum consensum ut in Pleuritide, Peripneumonia,
Inflammatione. Item Tubercula in Phthisi exorta
sunt, ut docuit Willis, ac dein in vertebrarum dor-
si dilatatione. Unde colligitur tussim esse sympto-
ma inseparabile plurimorum, ac fere omnium
morborum pectoris.
Tussis alia humida est, quae aliquid expuit,
alia sicca, quae nihil omnino expuit. Altera
praesentia materiae [illegible] ex pectore, altera
consensum ad materiam extra thoracem residentem
producta. Utrum vero an calida sit ex [illegible]
ratione, tempore colligitur.
Signa in communi debilitatem habent. Sin vero tamen
frigida tussis cognoscitur ex victu, causis, iisque
dispositis. Contra vero tussis a calido causa [illegible] cogno-
scitur ex victu calido, tempore humili, [illegible]
calido, iuvatur a remediis frigidis. Sicca tussis.

ostendens

ostendunt faucium asperitas, et titillatio. Tussis
gravitas. Tussem ipsi consensum faciente pro-
prius monstrosissimo [illegible] tussi produxerunt. [illegible]
Unde manifestant.

Prognostica Tussis, 1. Tussis frequens ac diuturna
non abest periculo incidendi in [illegible] [illegible].
2. Sanguinis sputum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ex motu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulmonis
timeri debet. 3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
materia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
materia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible].

Tussis [illegible] [illegible] ab affectione continua
[illegible]. Tussis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulmo-
num [illegible] [illegible]. Tussis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] indicat.
Tussis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ciant.

Indicatio duplex a causa tussis, et ad
tussim ipsam; [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
indicant [illegible]; tussis vero [illegible]
[illegible] non admittit [illegible] [illegible]
est, et de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] est
ne [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
contingat.

Curatio Tussis duplicis expetit, vel asperitatis
Lenitatis, vel [illegible] praestare; [illegible]
[illegible] Becchica dicta, ut sunt Spec. [illegible] omne
glycyrrhizae, [illegible] Oleum amygd.
dulcium, Tragacanthae, gummi arabicum
mucilago sem. [illegible] psillii, S. [illegible]
de Jujubis. Vel Sensu ac membrana [illegible]
dendo, ac quasi [illegible] stupendo quod
praestat Papaver, et medicamenta ex eo parata
ut sunt Syrupus de Papavere, Diacodium. Syr.
[illegible], Pilulae de Cynoglossa,
Trochisci de Karabe, Laudanum Opiatum.
Dum tamen Tussis curatur respiciendum
est ad Causam Calidam, Frigidam, humidam
ad [illegible], et ex ea ad [illegible]
[illegible] cum copia [illegible] [illegible]
respiciendum est. [illegible] conveniunt tam
materia calida, quam frigida frictiones, [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] oportet
[illegible] et [illegible]
Clysteres [illegible] Percolationem vel
Lenitivum
Rp. [illegible] Mannae elect. 3 i. s.
[illegible] Jujubar.
Sebesten
[illegible]norum

Flor.

Flor. Violariorum
Capillor. [illegible]
Glycyrrh. [illegible]
Horde. [illegible] in aerem [illegible]
Manna [illegible] Libr. [illegible] [illegible]
ʒiij. aut iiij. cum aq. decoctiona
Pectorali [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Capillor. [illegible] [illegible] majore et minore
[illegible] [illegible] formatis [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] Syr. [illegible] [illegible]
De [illegible]
De [illegible] ʒ [illegible]
Decoctionis [illegible] ʒiij.
fl. Violarum
Capillor.
[illegible] m. a.
Horde [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Bals. [illegible]
[illegible] humore expurgand. quando opus fuerit
[illegible] [illegible] ʒiij.
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Syr: Nae sol. ℥iiij
Diasbesren sol. ℥iiij
Sp. Sal. Tit. ad. ℈ij
Sing. Orient. ℥iij
Cordiag n. f. ℥ij
Aneth. s. f. m. M. F. F.

Liquid materia praeparari ... fumar.
ornesi, Calamenthae, melissae, farfarae, radi.
Steniculae, campanae, Liquiritiae, ∇ destillatae
Veronicae, item terrestris, Cardui Bened.
Betonicae ut eq. ...

℞ Syr. de Lamio
de Erysimo
de Liquiritia ana ℥v.
Decoct. Syr. ℥iijs
Fol. farfarae
melissae
Veronicae
Betonicae ana M. i.
Sal. Liberanum ℈ij.
Coletur ... Syr.

Solutionem pro materia frigidarum ...
℞ Agarici Trochis. ℈iiij
...
Mallij Viol. sol. ℥iiijs.
Detur.

℞ Succi de Citrio ℥ij
Decocti [illegible] ad
Sem. Ocul. ℥iij
Radic. Cont. ℥j
Anisorum ℈ [illegible]
Si maluerit Pilulas [illegible]
℞ Pilular. de [illegible]
Cochiarum ℈ij
[illegible] gr. iij
Ad [illegible] formentur Pilul.
[illegible] Oleo [illegible]
[illegible] materia calida [illegible]
[illegible] Oleo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] materia frigida [illegible]
[illegible] calida [illegible]. Item [illegible]
[illegible]
℞ Species [illegible] ℈ij
Diatragac. frig. ℈j
Mirrh. [illegible]
[illegible] ℥s.
Conf. [illegible] ℥j
Conf. Rosar. ℥s.
Sacchari albi [illegible] ℥iiij
Cum ∇ Rosar. fiant Tabul.
[illegible] Spiritu [illegible] Anisatus

Balsamum Sulphuris Terebinthinatum, et laudatum Sulphuris juniperinum, et
Flores Sulphuris [illegible]
Benzoin [illegible]
Spiritus [illegible]
Nihil correspondeat in omnibus praescriptis remediis. Quaecunque [illegible] nec [illegible] quaerat assumat, nullum aliud incommodum, nullamque symptomatum offendet.

Asthma

Est respiratio valde frequens cum anhelatione, et sibilo a bronchiorum et vesicularum pulmonis obstructione aut angustia proveniens.
Triplex Asthma distinguitur. Aliud dicitur Dyspnoea, quae est difficilis respiratio et [illegible] crebra, [illegible] anhelationem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Aliud est Asthma proprie dictum, quod est difficilis respiratio magis urgens, [illegible] diaphragmate, [illegible] thoracis [illegible] violenter moventur, [illegible] [illegible] cum anhelatione spirare coguntur.
Aliud dicitur Orthopnoea [illegible] respiratio maxima [illegible] difficultas [illegible] contingit, ita ut [illegible] sedentes, et recto collo cervice spirare cogantur, [illegible] si decumberent pene

[illegible] affecerint quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] ex:
[illegible] et Pulmonis, [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].

Succedit [illegible] hysterica affectione ex
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sed [illegible] diminuta, et ad [illegible] penetrabili
[illegible] [illegible] est.

[illegible] affectio [illegible] [illegible] ex Pulmonis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Pulmones [illegible] [illegible].
Nec [illegible] Pulmo, sed ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], scilicet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible], [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible]
sunt [illegible]. Magis tamen [illegible] Pulmonibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].

Asthmatis causa ex [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] modo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ipsi Pulmonibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] conformatio [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].

[illegible] multoties Asthma [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et Pulmonum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Asthma [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], Sin autem [illegible] Pulmonum substantia, [illegible]

Lenibus Acredis et Asperis Spiritus Asthma [illegible]
Sternere [illegible]:
Hydrocardia potest Asthma [illegible] [illegible]
Ita quidem in dextro cordis ventriculum dep[illegible]
ob sanguinis crassitatem difficulter circuit, imo in
Corde stagnare dicitur et retineri debet, unde disp[illegible]
nea [illegible] incuria est. Secundo quod [illegible]
[illegible] remonuerunt respiratio crebrior est [illegible], in
[illegible] [illegible] Hypochondriacis, quae [illegible]
operentur [illegible] respirandi difficultas [illegible]
Viam differentias Asthmatis [illegible] Asthma
Secundo Convulsivum quo [illegible] ad motum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] contrahunt [illegible]
[illegible] bronchia [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] contractione [illegible] bronchia [illegible]
[illegible] constringat inde [illegible] strangulatio:
[illegible] convulsivum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est, [illegible]
[illegible] Asthma [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] inspirationi [illegible], sine tamen tonus
[illegible] non [illegible]. Item praesens [illegible]
[illegible] Abdominis [illegible] Diaphrag-
mati [illegible] dilatationem et extensionem
prohibent, ut in [illegible] videre est Asthma
[illegible] facit, quod etiam accedit [illegible] hydropi tympa-
nitide, [illegible] [illegible] gravidis in
[illegible] [illegible] difficultas [illegible]
Item

Item sanguinis congelationes ab acidis, et pon-
ticis[?] demonstratae inductae Asthma produxerunt, nam
Edimondus[?] et [illegible] [illegible], Arbuthnot[?] aliique
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] materia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]que
illam [illegible] contigisse[?] in [illegible] Arca-
moniacis aliisque. Similibus [illegible] depositio illorum
actionis [illegible] potest. Fumi vapores
et aeres [illegible], et alias [illegible] simplicis-
simo carbonum, vel metallorum, Arsenici, Mer-
curii, subtili quadam aciditate graves, sangui-
nem constringunt, et [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] quia [illegible] humores [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oculis videant, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] requiruntur, [illegible]
ibus eundem [illegible] [illegible] Asthma efficit.
Contingit etiam [illegible] flatulentum non solum
[illegible] Diaphragma [illegible] comprimit, a flatibus
hypochondriacis [illegible], sed etiam [illegible] flatus
[illegible] pneumonicas [illegible] Pulmonis distentio-
nem producent.
Signa cuiusque speciei Asthmatis [illegible] po-
tent, [illegible] autem signa [illegible] [illegible].
Causa in [illegible] [illegible] posita tuber-
culo [illegible] Pulmone, vel Pectore, aliisve
[illegible] existente. [illegible] dependet ex
crassis viscidis humoribus intra Pulmonis [illegible]-
chia[?] collectis. [illegible] Signa [illegible] difficultas spi-

randi sensim crescens, et sine intermissione perseverans, stertor adveniens, frequens et [illegible], incrementum debilitatis apparent manifesta [illegible] signa. Si obstructio sit a bronchiis [illegible] eiusdem ramis longioribus, [illegible] adest minima, aut nulla difficultas. Si obstructio [illegible] [illegible] crassa materia commixta est, brevi difficultas spirandi evanescet.

Constipatio est asthmatis causa, quando meatus et porositates pulmonis ita constringuntur, ut aeri liberum aditum [illegible] admittant.

Convulsio ut dicta est [illegible] [illegible] de[illegible] [illegible] frequens [illegible] hysterica affectione [illegible].

Si vero tubercula asthma producant, [illegible] dignoscere difficile. Si ab initio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] difficultas spirandi crescit et [illegible] ambulatio auget, [illegible] [illegible] color apparet, lingua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]; urina [illegible] est, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febris [illegible]; [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Si tuberculum [illegible] [illegible], vel in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ordine, et inaequalis in magnitudine, celeritate et frequentia reddit, quae [illegible] pro ratione [illegible] [illegible] augetur [illegible]. [illegible] ingressus, et [illegible] redditur. Si

Si Tuberculum sit in Pulmonum substantia, tussis sicca est, levis spirandi difficultas adveniens, quae ad tuberculi accretionem et ipsa crescit.

Tuberculi in Asthmaticis [illegible] spirandi difficultas, tussis sicca, molestissima [illegible] tuberculi crescentis manifestae.

Asthmaticus [illegible] in paroxysmo [illegible] debet [illegible] in morbis [illegible], in paroxysmo praecaute [illegible], et continuo [illegible].

Juvenes [illegible] nunquam [illegible] in [illegible] suffocat.

Asthma hereditarium, a tabidis, iis qui pectore male formato, angustum pulmonem [illegible] habent, vix curationem admittit (?).

Asthma a febre acuta periculosum.

Asthmatici veteri morbo de fluxu [illegible] pulmonem obstruens [illegible].

Asthma cum [illegible] pulsu languido, inaequali, inordinato, intermittente mortem [illegible] minatur; item tremula respiratio valde periculosa [illegible] intercostalibus [illegible] rationem [illegible] ac [illegible]; vires imbecilles [illegible] calor [illegible], angustia partium respirationi inservientium.

Caveat tamen medicus [illegible] respiratione ne decipiatur, ne [illegible] pulsum [illegible]

alio habito dictetur jeiunet e contra. Pulsu
primus catarrhus [illegible] praesidijs aut conatu, aut
flatu discusso, humoreque altius reiecto statim res-
tauratur.

Indicationes ad materiam tenacem et lentam modi-
cantem diriguntur quae sui remotione et evacuatio-
nem indicat, viscidorum attenuandorum, et detergen-
darum partium materiae ad pectus transmittentes eva-
cuanda, et ne amplius materia [illegible] producant
corroboranda; flatus discutiendi. [illegible]
adest attenuantibus, et exsiccantibus [illegible]
[illegible] emendetur.

Curatio in Paroxismo ab externa causa ut
nimiis animi corporisque motibus, mora in [illegible]
sudoribus, aut prope ignem [illegible]
exercitatio, quidem potius [illegible]. Collocetur aeger corpo-
re erecto, nec supinus iaceat, stet aut omnino
sedeat, aut lectulo [illegible] impor-
tuna [illegible] [illegible]

Curatio in Paroxismo a materia [illegible]
re, et in pectus pulmone transmissa [illegible] a
frictionibus doloriferis, et [illegible] partibus inferio-
ribus [illegible] aut [illegible] frictis, ut admodum
[illegible] suppositoria [illegible] Clysteres [illegible]
prohibent suffocationem [illegible] augent, et com-
mode [illegible] Clysteres [illegible]

In Corpore [illegible] et robusto mittatur san-
guinis [illegible] quae [illegible] est copiosa [illegible] ad mediam

Cui

Cui tamen Apoprexij dant Hymorrhoides, aut menses
[illegible] florent et facirtili[illegible] sectis.
siffari in Orinib, et Scapulis
Vomitoria item Pectoris affectu conveniens, mag. in [illegible] usum

℞ ▽ Absinth. ℥i.
Qua etiam Syrupum redici potest cum Suff. ℔ Sacchari, et ad duo Cochlearia exhibeat
Vel ℞ Succi Scor. ℥i.
Vini Stomachalis ℥i. s. M.
et oogoinet, Vomitu nº excitat, Aliud. Vel Sudor.
In difficultate, Aliq. by
℞ ▽ Cinnamomi ℥ij.
Syr. Violati ℥i.
Aut si detergere magis oporteat
Oximellitis simpl. ℥i.
Vel ad hoc potentius
Oximellitis Scillit. ℥i. M.
Et materia crassiorem et tenacitatem educendam Expectorantia Validiora conveniunt.
℞ Syr. de Prassio
De Liquiritia ana ℥ij
Oximellitis Scillitici ℥i.
Sal Ammoniaci ℈ij
M. Sensim lambendo usurpet
Vel ℞ Terebinthinae clarae ℥i.

Ammoniaci ʒij.
Flor. sulphuris ʒj m. f. Pilulæ
massa quar: una singulis eqt. dos. det. ẽgro
cum Syr. de Ebulo ʒß
Olei: ℞ Olei Amygd. dulc. extr. sine Δ ʒiv
Saccharati candi ʒi.ß. m.
lambendo usurpet.
Externus inungat pectus seq. aut simili Linim.
℞ Mucil. Sem. Lini
Fæni græci
Cydoniorum extracti
cum aqua Scabiosæ } aa ʒvj.
Pulveris radic. Ireos } aa ʒj.
Hyssopi
Croci ʒj
Olei Liliorum Albor.
Amygd. dulcium
Amararum } aa ʒi.ß.
M. et cum pauca Cera fiat Linimentum
Si Paroxismus protrahatur applicetur Vesicatorium
posteriori parti Colli, sicut etiam 4.^m dem
Vesicatoria in Dorso e regione Pulmonis conve-
niunt, sicut et Clysteris adsit curetur missio
Sanguinis.
Interim materia orcopetat attenuantibus inci-
dentibus et detergentibus Thoracicis, cavendo ab
Exsiccantibus et calidioribus, ne tenuibus humoribus
absumptis crassiores remaneant.
Sequens

Sequens valde commendat

℞ Syr. Capill.
De Nicotio
Crimeti Scilus. ana ℥ s.
Decocti infrascripti ℥ iij.
Capillor. ℈
Scabiosæ
Hyssopi
Pulmonariæ ana m. s.
Radicum Helenij
Ireos
Ellychnium ana ℥ i.
Seminum Anisi
Foeniculi ana ℥ s.
Pastular ℥ ij Bull. ore Dec.

Vel ℞ ▽ Veronicæ
Scabiosæ ana ℥ i. s.
Syr. de Prasio
Capill. ana ℥ vi.
Spiritus sulphuris gr. vi. m. p. syr.

Vel ℞ Syr. de Prasio
De Hyssopo
De Erinquitia ana ℥ i. s.
Florum Sulphuris ℈ vi.
Succi Lappinis ℥ i. s. m. et
Lambendo u[ti]tur
Praeparata materia euacuat, et praemiis materiâ

Thorace et Pulmonibus contenta, nisi ita fuila exter-
nis potius deorsum, hi dicta purgantia materia ex toto
attrahent, quia reualent a Pulmone, et ea magis
purgantia conueniunt, quae materiam excernendam
ex toto transmittant primus ad Pulmones.
Pro Purgantibus exhibeantur Hermodactyli, Agaricus, Trochisci, Turbith, Carthamus et hujusmodi.

℞ Agarici troch. ʒi. ß.
Inf. s. q. expr. adde
Mannae elect. ʒi.
Rhodomel. s. sol. ℥ij. ß.
M. f. s. a. potio.
Polypodii Quercini ʒiij.
Sen. Orient. ʒ
Carthami Cont. ana ʒij.
Anisorum
Cinnamomi ana ʒj. M. f. s. a. pro R.
In forma Pilular.
℞ Pilular. de Agarico ʒi.
Assaigret ʒ
Cocciarum ana ʒß.
Diagrid. gr. iiij.
cum Oximell. Scill. f. Pilulae pro R.
Vel ℞ Agarici ʒi. ß.
Turbith ʒi.
Sem. Foeniculi
Iuniperi ana ʒi.
M. f. s. a. Oximell. Scill. ℥i.
Vini

Vini alb. ℥
V. Absynt ana ℥ ij.
Colaturæ adde
Mannæ ℥ i.
Item Electuari Lenitivi
Rhabarb. ʒ i.
Mechoacan ʒ i.
Agarici albi ʒ iij.
Liquiritiæ ʒ ij.
Seng Orient. ʒ vi.
Juniperi
Galangæ ana ʒ j.
Calamus ʒ i s.
Anisi
Foeniculi dulcis ana ʒ ij.
Fol. Tussilag.
Capill. Ven. ana m. i.
Inf. in Vini Albi ℔ iiij
Colat. et detur alternis diebus ʒ vi. pro do-
...
Primus de Mechoacana est ... Quercetano in
Cap. 10. Lib. Pharmacopæiæ, et ... de Mechoa-
cana cap. 12. purgandi utile admodum est.
Species ... Palma ...
... siccatur et pulveris ...
... ʒ i. ... pulveris Liquiritiæ ʒ i. misce

vel cum syr. pectorali, formato linctu. Quod etiam præstant millepedes, aselli dicti, ad ℥ij vino albo loti, et exsiccati, et in pulverem redacti.

Mitificat Asthmaticorum crassis producta humoribus Succurrunt Aquæ thermales sulphureæ, qualis est Aqua Borræ in Agro nostro Senensi. Sed [illegible] hæmi non possunt, cum ii hæmi dele- ant in magna copia ventriculum maxime disten- dant, spirandique augent difficultatem.

Si vero Asthma a tuberculo fiat medica- mentorum calefacientium attenuantium, et exsiccan- tium prodeunt. Utile post Purgationem tran- scendendum est ad Decoctum Chinæ, Sarsæ parillæ, vel Chalybis usum.

Item huic utili veteri in hoc morbo magnifit [illegible] formula.

℞ Radic. Enulæ camp.
Ireos ana ℥ss
fol. Hyssopi
Capilli veneris ana ℥vi
Sem. Urticæ ℥i.
Anisi
Fœniculi ana ℥ij
Liquiritiæ rasæ
Passularum mund. ana ℥iij
Pulmonis vulp. ℥ij

Contundantur, iisque impleatur venter galli veteris, qui decoquatur in ℧ lib. xx, donec caro ab ossibus separetur.

ret. Colatura post fortem expressionem ornat in loco frigido, ut quod crassius est subsideat, pars vero clara separet, cuius capiat Ag.r ℥vi. cum Primelliti Simplici ℥iii. Si purgans loco decocto maluerit adde singulis dosibus Seng. Orient. ʒij. vel inde dissolve Manna ℥i.

Laudat pro aliis a Plataro Syrupum salutis pro

Asthmate. Salium d. cerem S. A. impedit, et digesteratum infundit sequentis:

Pulmonis vulpis, pp. d. et exicc. ʒi.
Capsulas inulae.
Filicum. pinquium ana ʒij.
Radic. Enulae camp. ʒi.
Herbar. Hyssopi,
Scabiosa,
Prassii,
Thymi,
Calaminthae,
Pulegii, ana ʒi.
Sem. Foeniculi,
Anisi, ana m. i.
Cardami Cont.
Radic. Liquiritiae ana ʒi.
Fartari albi ʒi.
Salis ʒi.
Vitelli ovorum ij.
Rubri cerantis ʒi.

Incidantur, et contundantur S. A. et in ventre

Lutti continuant decoquat, donec caro recedat ab ossibus in multa aqua vase amplo. Colet. et in colatura ℔ x adde mellis despum. ℔ i. reincoq. commisce, et de hoc remate[?] scherora ℥ V. cui manna, et sacch. v. tr. ℥ ℈. dissoluat[?] dosi dr. continuet hoc medicam. ad multos dies, et ultra mensem.

Dieta respondeat dictis, et uitent ea omnia quae ad Asthma producendum conspirant.

Sputum Sanguinis

seu

Hemoptysis

Est Symptoma in genere excretorum, quae toto genere sunt p. n. a Pulmone, et Vasis illius.

Differentiae sumunt a parte affecta, et a Causa. Pars affecta generice una, unde est ex modo sanguinis reiectionis, et conditionibus patet. Sanguis in Vasis partibus exeus simplici expuitione reiicitur; a fauci[?] ... excreatione; ex Tela, Ventriculo adnexis, vomitibus; ex pectore, tussicula, et dolore Laringis, a pectore, et Pulmonis tussi maiori, et ex pectore, dolor in illo aliquis, sanguis cruor est, nec adeo floridus. A Pulmone est floridus, copiosus, calidus, spumosus, et sine dolore. ... ... pectoris, a Pulmonis sputo.

A Causis immediatis ... sputi differentiis

ferentis dimuntur. Aut si Osculo vasorum aperiuntur, et tunc dicitur Anastomosis: Aut Venicea vasis carentes, adeo ut Sanguis transudet, et genas, et dicitur Diapedesis. Vel tandem vas parte divisionem et tunc dicitur Diaeresis, quae tamen complex ast vasis. ... propria ... Diaeresis dicitur, ut solet ... Sollicitantis ... numerum Diabetes

Diapedesis rara, frequentior Anastomosis, frequentius Diaeresis Ordinariae ... producunt.

Causae Internae ... internis, Volunt ... qui vasa nimium distendunt ... illa dilatat aut disrumpit. Vel humores, qui ... vasa expandentes ... aperiunt, aut frangunt, aut acrimonia ... vasis ... corrodentes eadem dividunt.

Internae ... mediatae sunt ... calidus ... ... angustia, Strictura Venarum, ...

Causae externae sunt Aer frigidus, calidus, Ventus Aquilonaris, ... nimius ... exercitia, Cursus, vociferatio, elevatio ponderum, ... Corporis ... Casus ex alto, ... Vulnus, Ira, nimia Venus. Cibus ... calidus, ... frequentior ... potus ... meracior.

Signa accurate ... ut locus a quo Sanguis effluit, et modus quo ... pateat

Sanguis ... modo ... est modo

copiosus, præcedit Capitis gravitas, vel titillatio.
Si a faucibus exeat, eadem rubea erunt, et Palatum
rubet a Sanguine profundat, et similiter gingivæ
rubet a cruore erumpant, et illas comprimens
digito Sanguine infectæ erunt, et ipse Cruor [illegible]
conspicit.
Si vero partes inferiores Cruorem profundant de-
pendentes [illegible] Ex stomacho reijcitur cum nausea,
vomitu fit cum cibo mixtus, si eodem gra-
vitate inducit, si hypochondriis nulla labe [illegible]
apparet. [illegible] Cruorem excernit, fit eiusdem affectus,
aut tumor adest aliud vitium. Sed nigriorem,
crassum emittit, fit inflammatio, aut
[illegible] illa tumor.
Sanguine ab aspera arteria proveniente indicat
[illegible] Sanguis copiosus, tenuis, dolor
circa pectus et tracheam obscurus, vox rauca,
et veluti fracta ex Cælio Aureliano.
[illegible] solet Sanguis delabi a capite in stomachum
et tracheam, qui deinde vomitu, aut [illegible]
[illegible], ne caveat medicus [illegible]
qui ex naribus affluxerit, et [illegible] reiciat Sanguis
[illegible] erit niger, spumosus, et [illegible]
et [illegible]
Sanguis demum e Pulmonibus procedens denotat
[illegible] illius, et [illegible]; tenuis [illegible]
fit, et floridus, exit cum impetu, spumosus, et sine

dolore.

Cur sanguis [illegible] erit

[illegible] faciendo [illegible] mala est [illegible]
n. Sanguis [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] malis
[illegible] sanguinis [illegible] transit in [illegible]. Quod
[illegible] provenit [illegible] periculosior [illegible]
et pulmonibus. A sanguine [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] morte [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], ut [illegible] mensibus [illegible].

Indicationes [illegible], ut sanguis ad [illegible]
[illegible] confluat, [illegible] claudat.
[illegible], sanguis [illegible], ut [illegible]
[illegible] affluens [illegible] calidus et [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] tumores [illegible]
[illegible] sarco-
[illegible], [illegible] et incrassetur
sanguis, sanguis [illegible] concretus [illegible],
[illegible].

Curatio haemorrhoidum, [illegible] prima a
[illegible], et [illegible] la-
[illegible] gravitas, aut [illegible], et in-
[illegible]: [illegible],
[illegible] Mensium [illegible]

[illegible] ligatura [illegible]
[illegible] Scribonius
[illegible]

ad usque finem
Proponit statim sequens potio
℞ Succi Cydon. dep. ℥iij
Syr. de ros. sicc. ℥vj.
m. Sumat quamprimum loco
[illegible] parce ... ad fort. specificum
[illegible] pro sistendo sang.
Item semper syr. ... ter in die cochl.
℞ ... ℈j ... ʒiij
... ʒiiij.
Syr. de ros. sicc.
Sal. prunell. ʒij. m. a....
Humores Biliosi acres, et aere sanguine
tenuiore fluidiorem reddentes purgent medicam.
astringentia cui ...
℞ Rhabar. el. ʒj.
Myrobal. citrin. ʒß.
Tamarindor. ʒj.
Inf. in ... ... Expres. adde
Rhabar. ... pul. ʒj.
Syr. de ros. sicc. ʒj. m. ...
post medicamentum ... ad stringe
...que caveat ne nimia adstrictione sanguis
retineat in pectore, nam expectorati ...
debet, ...
℞ Lapidis Album ... fontem ... ʒj ...
Sacchari

Saccharis rosacei ℥ i.
Amygdali ... ℥ iij.
m. f. Looch.
Corticis Cort. Sinarg.
Trochis de karabe,
De term. sigillata ana ℥ ss.
Margarit. ...
Saccharis rosati ad pondus omn.
m. hemat. ... passum
... ...
... ...
Saccharis ... ℥ viij.
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
Tragacanthis ...
... ℥ ij.
...
... ℥ i.

Sacchari Cosacei ℈iij. m. f. Pulv.
mane una vespere detinat Sorb

In Infantibus, qui saepe vomitant, sequens Pulvis

℞ Cornu C. cum ... } ana ℈ß.
Marg. ust. }
Lapid. arabici }
Fragmentorum } ana ℈i. s. m. f.
Pulvis pro dosi

Narcotica multum ... pro ...
℞ Syr. de Pap. ℥i.
Syr. ... } ana ℥ß. m. ...
... }
Cochlear unum hora somni

Sequens proponitur a Dolaeo ut praestantissimum
℞ Herbae Alchimillae }
Veronicae }
Saniculae }
Millefolii }
Sterimonis } ana m. s.
Radic. Symphiti }
Liquiritiae }
Tormentillae } ana ℥ß.
flor. Bellidis }
Balaust. } ana pug. ij. Decoct:

Nucleor. Pini ℥ 1.
Santalor. rubror. ℥ iiij
Lapidis Cancror. ℈ i cum ℥ xxj
ad B.rum Lactis consumtionem et de D.ro decoc.
dens ℥ V. vel ℥ VV. cum syr.o conuet.
R Syr.o Corallor. duo Cochlearia singulis dieb.
mirabiliter prosunt. Quod et prestat oleum lig.
Lard. ... ad ... dua. ℥ V ...
... medicam.ta ... femoris ...
... fouebit ... regia ... simili
Epythemate.
R Specier. Diatrion santal. ℥ i. s
Camphore ℈ s. m. et exprde
cum spongia ... inungatur ... V.
... ad ... dorsi
... et Lumbi Oleo ... et ... simplex
addita ... Camphora
Planimum ... ad sanguinem ... et ...
andum ... Testiculi frigida ... membra
... genitalia ... consentiunt
Palma autem ... medicamentum pro sang. ... spiritus ...
... omnibus ... prestat.
... Lactis Asinini ... mense
... conuenit ... astringit ... obstructione
... ad humor. ... incliata

Phthisis.

Summa est extenuatio corporis cum lenta febre et ulcere pulmonum insanabili.

Pars primario affecta pulmo est, ... sanguis, ...

Signa diagnostica phthisis sunt lenta defluxio, tussis tenuis, ... amarus, et acris, ... tenuis, habitus dispositio, scilicet angustum ... restrictus thorax, scapulae prominentes, collum oblongum, dispositio hereditaria. Sputum praecedens, et adsit ... molestia, tussis, difficilis respiratio cum expectoratione sputi ... flavi, cinerei, purulenti ... in igne ... foetorem, in aquam immersum praecipitat, febris ... a cibo exacerbatur.

Confirmatam phthisim demonstrant ...: Emaciatio corporis, tussis frequentior cum facili nunc modo difficili expectoratione ... cruento, nunc lento, sanioso, foetido, nauseoso, dolor in pectore, et circa scapulas, inflatio ventriculi, prostratus appetitus, sitis saepe intensa, rubor a cibo ... nunc candor, modo rubor, sudores ... acidi, ... quorum ... debilior, febris lenta, ... a cibo exacerbatio cum levi frigore, ... pulsus celeriores. In aliis ... et urina pinguis, et oleosa apparent.

In

In Consummata tamen. Alii fluxus Deflu-
xum Capillos, adere: Sputum fœtidum, [illegible] Expectoratio.
Signa autem [illegible] non omnino [illegible].
Pathognomonicum autem Signum Phthisis est Tussis
frequens, respirandi difficultas, [illegible] emaciatio,
febris Lenta, prevalente excreatio. Sine [illegible]
[illegible] ultima conditione [illegible] Phthisi: [illegible]
Causa Phthisis proxima, et immediata [illegible]
est: [illegible] est humor acer et erodens
ad Pulmones transmissus eos exulcerans. Humor
hic plerumque a Cerebro [illegible] dicit,
proprie tamen pituita [illegible] est.
Causa antecedens [illegible]
Corporis [illegible] item [illegible]
Pneumonia [illegible] suppuratione terminata [illegible]
[illegible] intra 40 dies a die [illegible]
[illegible]. Horor vero Causa antecedens est
Sanguinis acrimonia, et aciditas. Aliud Phthisis
[illegible] ex acribus salibus, [illegible]
Phthisis alia propria est de qua diximus,
Alia impropria cum [illegible] Corpus emaciat sine
Pulmonum Ulcere, dum scilicet Sanguis acris, et
ineptus nutritioni existit, et comes [illegible]
describi solet aut Ventriculo aut [illegible] aut
Hepar male afficit, et ob affectum [illegible]
[illegible], quo [illegible] glandulæ mesenterii
sunt obstructæ, unde Sanguis [illegible]
non attenuat, et reddi [illegible] maciem inducit.

Instanceq[illegible] eorum[?] contabescunt, Phtisi tamen non laborant

Dantur etiam Tabes Dorsalis, quae spinali medulla oritur, quae iuvenes vexat, et libidinosos corripit. Vide de Tabe Sanctorum.

Primo. Arrigi periculo fiat ratione causae, quoniam Pulmonum Ulcus curatu difficillimum. Ad Secundo ratione symptomatum, scilicet febris, et torrentis[?] consumptionis; tum etiam quia medicamenta pro ipsa febre, et emaciatione obsunt Ulceri. Morbus autem est diuturnus et chronicus.

Indicationes desumuntur ab Ulcere, quod debet abstergi, Tubi Pulmonis regenerari, Ulcus consolidari: A febre quae refrigerantia, et humectantia requirit. A macie Corporis quae humectantia, et instaurantia indicat. Cum vero quae indicationes sint contraria illis, quae requirunt ab Ulcere, ideo moderandae sunt, ut dein attendas, altera ne negligas. Si tamen Ulceri sanandi spes aliqua affulgeat, ad illud attendatur. Ut spe destitutus humectantibus refrigerantibus, et nutrientibus Corpus reficiat.

Curatio vero incipit a sanguinis missione; Si accedat Phtisis, incipiat a Phlebotomia.

Fonticulus et in principio, et in progressu morbi conveniunt, plures in Phtisicis usu fonticulo melius se habent, eo autem clarescit in diversis exemplis[?]

Pharmacia

Pharmaca pro curando [illegible] Pulmonum [illegible] Adstringentia, [illegible] dentur [illegible] Sanguinis, Capill. ♀, Hydropiper, Decoctum [illegible] rara, [illegible], [illegible] Sanguinis [illegible] adstringentis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dulc. [illegible] [illegible]

Antequam etiam [illegible] Terra Sigillata, [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

Si tamen [illegible] sint valida, Pulmo non corruptus, et [illegible] cruentum [illegible], de ventriculo gravis [illegible] Vomitorium excellet. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] re [illegible] [illegible] medicamentis [illegible]. Item decocta, et infusa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nominat.

℞. Sang. [illegible] ʒj.
Herb. Hyssop. M. j.
Radic. [illegible] ʒj
Sacchari Candi ℥ j.
Coq. in Vino s. q. ad ℥ vj de quo capiat [illegible] ʒ iij [illegible]

Fumigationes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Sulphur, Succinum, Myrrha [illegible]. Anti[illegible] [illegible], [illegible], et Opiata.

Tragacanthum Amygdalae ʒ j. pasculis

Decoctum Ligni Guaiaci alterius Lignorum primas tenet

℞ Ligni Guaiaci ℥ viij.
Corticis eius ℥ ij.
Capillati ℥ j.
Ligni Aloes pulv. ℥ ij.

Inf. in ℔ xv. ∇ fontanae, et ponatur ad cineres calidos per hor. xxiv. vase bene clauso. Antequam vero coctio fiat, addantur

Ligni Sassafras ℥ ij.
Sem. Anisorum ℥ ij.
Cinnamomi elect. ʒ iv.
Santal. citrinor. ℥ j.

Coq. probe recte hoc facillis, et fumo donec ad medietatem quinenti postea Colet, et exhibeant de illa ℥ vj.

Fit autem Decoct. ex secundo
∇ Com. ℔ xx.
Coq. ad Cons. sub finem coctionis adde Cinnamomi ℥ ij.
Refrigerato per Coles pro Potu.

Hoc tamen deficiente

℞ Ligni Guaiaci Limat ℥ iij.
Aloes ℥ ij Capill.

Passular ℥ vj.
Cor. C.C. ℥ j. ℞ xx. ∇ ad ℔ ij, deb. fine adde ʒ ij
flore ¼ coquant. una
Ligni Sassafras ℥ vj.
Semin. Anis. ʒ iij.
Cinnamomi elect. ʒ ʒ.
q.s. decoctione refrigerata fuerint colent. ...
... aut
℞. Limat. ... ʒ iij.
Sarsaparilla ʒ ij.
Radicu Chinae ʒ ij.
Tartari
Liquiritiae
Pulmonariae ʒ iij.
Passular. ℥ j.
Sem. Anis. ʒ iij.
Ind. ... ∇ ... ℞ xx. cor. ad ... consumptionem medietatis adde colat. Cin-
namomi, et saccharo q.s. ad gustum grati...
Si vero morbus altius egerit radices ... ...
volvere, ... mane ... ieiuno stomacho
... ʒ IV. aut VI. ... modico saccharo
aut mellis ... stomacho lac
muliebre, ... Asininum ... ...
... ...
... ...

ut hic non sit ex gravidis animalibus, et gravida ...

Pleuritis

Est inflammatio membranae costas succingentis et musculos intercostales internos ...

Causa immediata et proxima est sanguis ... aut alius mixtus humoris ... ab arteriis ad pleuram ... inflammationem

Causa remota alia materia peccans ...

Causa externa ...

in [illegible] [illegible], quia tempore praecedunt immo-
derat. Expositio [illegible] aquilonare, constitutiones
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] calore [illegible]
ferentio, et [illegible] frigidi nimium.

Signa diagnostica sunt desumenda ab
actionibus laesis, excrementis mutatis, et accidentibus
mutatis. Ex actionibus laesis haec signa habentur,
[illegible] [illegible] mentis [illegible] [illegible] offenduntur
delirium in [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
et gravedo a [illegible] [illegible]. Respiratio cum
difficultate [illegible] [illegible] dolore [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] stimulantes, et re-
pletas venas [illegible] impediunt. Ex actionibus
vitalibus habetur respiratio difficilis, parva, et
frequens: pulsus [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] partes
membranosae inflammantur.

Ab excrementis mutatis haec signa habentur, [illegible]
[illegible] vel sputis [illegible] [illegible] varia [illegible]; At
[illegible] [illegible] morbi causa, nam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Si vel sputis [illegible] [illegible] siccae [illegible], e
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Ab accidentibus mutatis signa quinque habentur
nempe febris acuta continua magna ex [illegible]-
[illegible] continuam [illegible], tussis, difficul-
tas spirandi, pulsus durus, et dolor lateris pun-
ctorius.

Considerentur bene et diligenter signa apud [illegible].

ut pleuritide sub. lateris inflammatione dignosci-
mus; In hac n. pulsus mollis est non durus, thoracis
tione superata, et maior difficultas anhelitus mi-
nor; item in hac singultus adest et ab hac:
quis pulsus obstructionis, malis d febribus pesti-
lentis contingit

Distinguitur a pleuritide et peripneumonia, quod in hac
dolor aut nullus, aut exiguus est, pulsus mollis,
difficultas anhelitus multo maior

Distinguitur ab empyemate: in hac n. pulsus
non est durus nec adeo inaequalis, difficultas spirandi
multo minor, tussis cum sputo [illegible], lo[illegible]
[illegible], febrim vero, aliaque symptomata non mi-
nuunt. Praeterea ab empyemate thorax movetur, ma-
teria purulenta modo huc, modo illuc fluctuante
[illegible] quod [illegible] non contingit

Indicationes diriguntur ad tumorem [illegible]
[illegible] potest [illegible], [illegible] mitiga-
dolorem [illegible] et maxime [illegible], et
[illegible]; [illegible] quae [illegible], possit,
[illegible], et [illegible], postea [illegible]
[illegible]

Prognosis: salus cum symptomatum remissio-
ne bona [illegible]. Si dolor, spi-
randi difficultas, et febris pene molestent [illegible]
[illegible] est, ubi vero omnia perseverent, [illegible]
decrescant, et increscant symptomata [illegible]
est

est Pleuritis. Pulsus idem parvus, frequens, et valde durus mortem arguit.

Quod in principio apparens, et progressu permanens [illegible] Symptomatis lethale signum est.

Sputum flavum, bilis [illegible] vel aqueo [illegible] mixtum in morbi principio coniectum [illegible] est. Item sputum [illegible] annunciantium.

Sputum album, glutinosum, ac rotundum malum est. Viride, aeruginosum et nigrum lethale.

Pleuritis [illegible] Asthmaticis do qui morbo [illegible] fuit obnoxius [illegible].

Pleuritidi aut peripneumoniae superveniens mala. 6. aph. 16. [illegible] autem est de pleuritide magna [illegible] ventriculus [illegible] inflammatus [illegible] pleuritide [illegible] Coctionis [illegible] salutaris est.

Vomitus biliosus, et [illegible] cum [illegible] salutem promittit.

Pleuriticus dolor cum sputis biliosis [illegible] delirium ostendit et bene [illegible], et alba apparere solent.

Quibus ex sputo [illegible] sudore vomitus [illegible], vultus demissus, oculus [illegible] suffusus, et caligine obducti, [illegible] mors expectanda.

Cur. Apoplexiae Sanguin.

Curatio statim exordiat a sectione venae inter-
nae, scilicet Basilicae dextri brachii, et
Sanguinis copia detrahatur correspondens morbo
naturaeque viribus. Si post primam missionem
morbus adhuc augeat, reiterari pluries [illegible]
[illegible] remittat, [illegible] [illegible]
Cucurbitulae scarificatae circa scapulas, et aliquando
in natibus.

Inprimis pro materiae diversione proderunt frictiones
[illegible] extremitatum, ligaturae dolorificae, et vesica-
toria.

Si Phlebotomia omissa sit principio, vel in-
tercedens celebrata post 3. diem [illegible]:
Considerandum [illegible] an [illegible] [illegible]
recedat et tute a Phlebotomia abstinendum est
ne [illegible]. Item Cucurbitulae [illegible]
[illegible] et scarificatae post Phlebotomiam
[illegible] confert.

Permitti tamen debet Clyster [illegible]

℞ [illegible]
Diaphoenic. [illegible] ʒij
Elect. [illegible] ʒij m. addat:
(Clysteri Comm.)

Nonnulli mane propinant [illegible] hoc modo

℞ Mannae elect. ʒij Olei

Olei Amygd. dulc. rec. ex. ℥ij.
Manna di fast. elect. ℞ Rosat. q. s. Dicta
Adeant [illegible] s. N. [illegible]
f. Tenz Unguent. ℥j
Cinnam. [illegible] m. f. [illegible]
Apparent tumores [illegible] Syr.
℞ 3 [illegible] indicis? ung. i.
Liquiritie [illegible]
[illegible] lat. mund. ana ℥s.
Juniper. [illegible] ℈ix
Sem. [illegible] frigid. maior. ana ʒij
Flor. [illegible]
Violar. ana ung. i.
Coq. et Colaturis
℞ ʒiiij
Syr. Viol. Simpl.
Juniperini ana ℥s. ʒi.
M. [illegible]
Vel ℞ Syr. Viol. Simpl.
Rosar. ana ℥s. ʒv.
▽ Scabios.
Farfar.
Capill.
Ribes? ana ℥i. m. s. [illegible]
Interim foveatur pars affecta [illegible] fomentis

℞ Radic. Altheæ
liquiritiæ an ℥ij
Fol. malvæ
bismalvæ
parietariæ an m. i.
Sem. lini
fœnugræci an ℥iij
Flor. chamomillæ
meliloti
sambuci
violar. an p. i.
f. decoct. s. a. et colat. adde
Olei violati
Amygd. dul. an ℥iij
Cum spongiis fricatis part. doler.
Post fomentat. inungatur pars cum linimento
℞ Olei chamomel. ℥
Amygd. dulc. an ℥v.
Unguenti ...
Ad... an ℥vi.
... linimentum
m. f. ... ℥ij
Olei Amygd. dulc. ℥v.
m. pro inungendo
... ad ... ℥ij
...
Item

Item Emulsio [illegible] prescribatur

℞ [illegible] dulc. ʒ i.

Sem. 4 frigid. maior. aa ℈ ij.

Sem. Papaver.

Papav. alb. aa ʒ i.s.

Contunde in mortario marmoreo leniter

affund.

Decoct. Cordial.

Liquirit. aa ʒ ij.

[illegible] Iuleb Violar. ʒ iij. m. f. e.

Item ℞ Sapones magis. ʒ iij. [illegible]

Vel ℞ Cons. de melon. [illegible]

de portulac. aa ʒ i.s.

Conf. [illegible]

Benedict. aa ʒ iij.

Spec. Diatrag. frigidi ℈ ij. m. c.

Syr. [illegible] q. s. fiat

Lambitivum.

Vel si sanguis [illegible]

℞ Emulsionis Cordial. ʒ iiij.

Syr. Viol. Simpl. ʒ i.

Saccari Candi

Violat. aa ʒ ij.

M. f. Lambitivum.

Ad Sanguinis tamen congelationem dissoluendam
aptissima medicamenta mirabiles conferunt
℞. ℈ij. Diascordii gr. XV.
Cinnam. Acori uulg. gr. VI.
Pulu. Cochlear. [illegible] gr. V. m. deaur.
Syr. de [illegible] [illegible] sumendas summo
mane ante Syrup. [illegible] Corn. [illegible]
dies [illegible] donec morbus [illegible]
[illegible] uel [illegible] cedat
Mane [illegible] Absolutis [illegible] potio
℞ ∇ [illegible]
Cardui Bened. ana ʒij.
[illegible] ℈ij. m. f. [illegible]
Post [illegible] Absolutis [illegible] [illegible]
uel [illegible] [illegible]
℞ ∇ [illegible]
Flor. [illegible] ana ʒij.
[illegible] ℈ij. m. f. [illegible]
Sin autem post 7. diem morbus non cedat,
℞ Bezoartici min. ℈j.
Cornu [illegible] XV m. [illegible]
Corn. [illegible] [illegible]
∇ [illegible] ʒ iij.
[illegible] opus fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
℞ ℈ij Diascordii gr. XX.
Ad

Ad somnum conciliandum

℞ Emulsionis cordialis ℥ iij.

Sem. papav. albi ʒ j.

Extrahe emulsionem cum [illegible] ℥ [illegible]

exp. [illegible] [illegible] exhibendus [illegible]

[illegible] cum [illegible] cardui [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. Ad fauces, et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] exhibeat

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

℞ [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] dex [illegible]

Pulveris fermentarij ana ʒ iij.

Sem. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ana ʒ v.

Succi Urticae ℥ ij. s.

Pulverizandae omnes, [illegible] [illegible] cum

Succo Urticae [illegible]. [illegible] ad [illegible] consum-

ptionem [illegible] adde [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]

Modus utendi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] manus [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible] stra-

nes calidus confricando [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] foveat

[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

cum [illegible] [illegible], postea [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] die

Ad lateris dolorem, si quem [illegible] prodest.

℞ ∇ [illegible]
Flor. sambuci ana ℥ij
Aceti rosacei ℥ß. m.

In fine morbi post 14 aut 21 diem, si vires permittant medicamentis alvum expurgent

℞ Mannae electae ℥ij
Syr. rosat. sol. ℥ij ß
D. S. D. C. [illegible]
Croci Orient. ℈ij
Cinnam. [illegible]

Vel ℞ ʒij Diaphoretici
Diagridii ana gr. [illegible]
Tartari vitriol. gr. [illegible]

Cum [illegible] mannis [illegible] pro[illegible] ... [illegible] manu [illegible]

Vel ℞ [illegible] ℥ß
Cremor. Tartari ℥i
Pulv. Liquiritiae [illegible] cum [illegible] sacchar.
f. bolus pro [illegible]

Dieta correspondeat medicamentis, vitent ea omnia quae sanguinis congelationem quomodolibet inducere possunt.

Palpitatio Cordis

Est motus depravatus Cordis in immoderata, et præternaturali eius, tum elevatione et depressione consistens ... molestia, et irritantis ... plurimum ... producens.

Causa ... ex definitione, quod ... alienum, et molestum Cordi occurrens, quod ... removere tentat ... Symptomatis causa esse potest. ... et ... materia Cor gravans, et ... in tumore ... Materia autem Cor irritans ... ab Utero ...

Omnes autem causæ Palpitationis Cordis ad ... redigunt, ... molestans et irritans vel refrigerans ...

Differentiæ Palpitationis a forma ... est autem ... Palpitatio ... Cordis tremore, ... differens ... Palpitatio ... et tremor ... Cordis ...

Alia ... est Palpitatio ... Cordis ... alia ... ex materia ab aliis ... transmissa producta.

Signa Palpitationis manifesta ... et ... frequenter ... calida intemperies pulsus est magnus, creber, celer.

febris, calor ingens in thorace, respiratio magna, fre-
quens, frigidorum appetentia.

Si a vapore vel flatu fit, bene cito fit, cito
dissolvitur, respiratio difficilis, ructibus ventositatis, auditur
sonitus, dolor aliquis partis prius affligit, evanes-
cit.

Si ab humoribus, et praecipue a sanguine fiat, adsunt
plethorae signa. Si vero ab humoribus malignis, et
venenatis, magna erit in pulsu varietas, et inaequa-
litas, virium deiectio, frequens lipothymia, maligni-
tatis indicia.

A timore, affectio erit perseverans, medicamentis
non cedens.

Ab aqua in pericardio residente cordis palpitationem
difficile cognoscimus, at in pulsus est mollis, et tar-
didus, [illegible] cor [illegible] natare, et ab aqua
[illegible] in [illegible] est [illegible] transit in [illegible]
et [illegible].

Si symptomatica cordis palpitatio ex propriis partis af-
fectae signis cognoscetur.

Si tandem ex defectu spirituum fiat, a causis praeceden-
tibus, quae magnam spirituum dissipationem facere solent,
pulsu debili, crebro, et parvo cognoscitur.

Indicationes dirigentur ad causas [illegible], si
fieri poterit ablationem, et cordis per cordialia fami-
liaria roborandum.

Prognosis semper est periculosa, [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] motus cordis. [illegible] magis periculosior [illegible]
[illegible]

partica; item qua a interna causa sit pro cum eas a externa dummodo non fiat ex vulnere, aut veneno ... cum extincti timore, fiat ... hectica, ... & symptoma ... dominans ...
Curatio premissis ... clysteribus, ... pharmaco simili ... dissectiones ... vena ... dextri, vel sinistri prout ... ille ... inquietior ... et ... sanguis ... medici consilium, ... hemorrhoidis ... item ... scarificatis, et non scarificatis ... partium extremarum ... evacuandi ... missionem ... humoribus ... producere ...
Praeparandi, et educendi humores convenientes syrupi, de ... item ... valde ...
Praeterea ... omittant ... et ... corroborant ... cordialibus et specialibus aromaticis ... calidis ... convenient

℞. ∇ ...
...
...
... ℥ ij.
... ℥ iv

Aceti rosacei ℥iij.
spec. Diamarg. frigid. ℈ i.s. m. f. Epith.
Epithema regioni Cordis
ʄs ℞ Olei flor. Aurantior. ʒiij. liniat regio
Cordis post Epithemata

[illegible] [illegible] sequens proderit Epithema.
℞ ∇ melissae
flor. Aurant.
Lavendulae
rosar. [illegible] ana ℥iv.
Vini Alb. generos. ℥v.
Aceti rosacei ℥ij
speciei Diambr. ℈ i.s. m. f. Epith.
ʄs ℞ Olei de melissa
Caryophyll. flor. ana ℈ i.s. liniat
regio Cordis post Epithema.

Item [illegible] qui Cor [illegible], [illegible] corroborant
hec ℞ Cons. melissae
Anthos
flor. Borag.
Caryophyll. hortens. ana ℈ i.
Cortic. Aurant. condit.
Zingiber condit. ana ℈ i.
Spec. Diambr.
Diamoschi ana ʒi.

Syrup.

Syr. de scorzonera Cons. q. s. m.

℞. Elect. de gemmis frig. (?) Lap. Bezoar

Confect. Alchermes ʒ j.

Lapidis Bezoar. ℞.

Margarit. pp. ana ℈ ß.

Syr. de Cort. Citri q. s. m. f.

℞. Elect. de ovo Boli ʒ ij. vel ℥ j.

sed ∇ Flor. Boraginis, vel Buglossi

Vide est devorand. (Lap.) Rhyn.

℞. Cordis (Cervi) aut Cerv. pp. ℈ iij.

Cinnamomi

Caryophyllor. ana ℈ j.

Seminis Acetos.

Citri ana ℈ i ß.

Vini Albi ℥ vj.

∇ Boraginis

Scabiosae

Buglossi ana ℥ ij

Flor. Aurant. ℥ ij.

Confec. Alchermes ʒ j.

Bull. dein ad Bull. de liquore sum. ℥ ß.

(mane et vel sero)

Probatq. enim Confect. Alcherm. margarit., et gemmas, de quibus Chymica medicamenta, quo nonnulli laudant extrac- dum ... et ... Quercetano ... essentia e Corde Cervi, ... apud ...

Dieta correspondeat medicamenti

Lipothymia et Syncope

Est magna uirium dissolutio, ablatis facultatem motiuam, et uitalis praedicente brusque, cum repulsu abolito, Liuore, frigido etiam ac summa debilitate spirituum uitalium.

Defectus spirituum uitalis tot modis potissimum accidit, ut spiritus qui insuper quantum non generantur, uel geniti dissipantur, et inacuant, uel per praeter naturam alterant, uel commouent, uel denique quia suffocant.

Facultas suum nata uitalium spirituum generatrix uel propria Cordis affectu, uel per consensum.

Qui uero spiritus dissipant calor excedens, uigiliae immoderatae, motus omnes inanitionis, et huius immodica ira uehemens, gaudium profusum, dolores ingentes.

Alterant uel commouent a praui cordis aliorum uiscerum intemperie, maligna, et infesta media manam Cordi communicata, Aer uenenatus morsus serpentis.

Suffocant spiritus congesta saliginum circa Cor congestio, Sanguinis Circulatio retardata, Venae Cardiacae, et Cerebri uenae obstructio, et Veri suffocatio Tremor, timor, et consternatio quaeuis indicibent respirationem, Animi natura ruta uehementia.

Signa indicant Pulsus ablatus, uel tenuis, obscurus formicans, extremarum partium refrigeratio, sensus

sensus motusq. privatio, vultus pallor. In lipothy-
mia pulsus diminutus est, et parvus, et omnia
remissiora, in syncope pulsus ad sensum priva-
tus, et omnia vehementiora.
Prognosis. Lipothymia malum est, dissipat enim spiritus
vitales et extinguit calorem. Hipp. [illegible] qui mani-
festa causa animo linquunt, repente mori-
untur. 2. Aph. 41. Omnis syncope lipothymia
pejor est, pessima tamen est quae fit a terrore le-
thali, quae vehemens, et confirmata. Syncope vero
redhibita [illegible] post irrorationem factam cum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], post [illegible]
[illegible] est.
Indicationes Remedii sunt ex paroxismo, et
ex tempore intermissionis. In paroxismo exer-
cenda sunt ea omnia, quae spiritus excitent, fugi-
entes foveant, et instaurandi. ~~Extra~~ Extra paroxis-
mum fiant ea omnia quae morbi causam
irritant, et praecipue ad causae ablationem
omnis dirigatur indicatio.
Curatio itaque in paroxismo conveniens ex
evacuationibus, mensium suppressione, et hemorrhoidum [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] sanguis [illegible], vel [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible], fiat tamen [illegible]
[illegible] vicibus, adeo ut [illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] mittatur. Item [illegible] cucurbitulae cum
et sine scarificatione, frictiones, [illegible]

dissolutionem in paroxysmo accidat, de doloribus [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible], vel rosacea, inungant
tempora [illegible]. Vel oleo Moschato. Anisi [illegible]
mitridat.[illegible], aut Theriaca in Pectore [illegible] nasum
Barbam, Capillos radicibus evellere, Aegrum proprio
nomine, voce alta, et clara vocare; aliquid Salis
vel aromatis in os immittere.

Fiant Epithemata ex aqua Cordialibus regioni Cordis,
cap. inungatur Oleo Moschato vel ex floribus aurantiorum
[illegible] etiam [illegible], Vino generoso, et
aromatico madidus, et palmam omnibus praefert
in virtutis restauratione. Excitari etiam possunt
vires [illegible] mercurio [illegible] [illegible],
Synapismis [illegible].

Si vero in paroxysmo accidat ex febre [illegible] maligna
qualitate, occurrat aliquid inflammatio, [illegible] morbi
venenata, aut veneno a [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible].

Extra Paroxysmum potest medicus ea omnia
praestare, quae ad [illegible] Symptomatis recursum
impediant.

Diaeta correspondeat dictis.

Caveat medicus, et bene consideret Symptomatis hu-
ius Causam, conveniat [illegible] [illegible] Phle-
botomiam et si opus sit attendat in Paroxysmo, [illegible]
[illegible] consensum [illegible].

Epitome Morborum Abdominis

Dolor ventriculi

Est tristis eiusdem sensatio a rebus mordentibus, et distendentibus, et hanc continuitatem solventibus excitata.

In ventriculo tres partes considerandae sunt: Orificium superius, quod etiam os ventriculi dicitur, dum propter insignem nervorum 6.i coniugationis copiam exquisitissimo sensu praeditum est, doloresque acutissimi ibi fiunt, et saepius cor trahit in consensum, et affectus quo laborat Cardialgia, et Cardiogmos dicitur.

Orificium inferius, quod pylorus dicitur, et [illegible] ventriculi corpus eiusdem cavitatem constituens consideranda habet, ergo partes has afficiens dolor ventriculi simpliciter dicitur.

Causae plures sunt: proxima et immediata ex definitione habetur, materia vero mordens, et distendens, humores sunt vel flatus, et [illegible] ventriculi tunicas vellicantes.

Humores dolorem causantes acres sunt, ut bilis porracea, aeruginosa, atra, vitriata, salsa, corrupti liquores [illegible] ex disrupta vomica.

Generantur vero humores isti vel in ventriculo, vel

in eundem transmittunt a toto corpore, vel ab aliquibus partibus. A toto corpore transmittuntur in febribus, vel in Cacochymia; a partibus vero, ut ab Hepate, Cerebro, Liene, bile, vel salsa pituita dolorem producunt.

Item quotquot Ventriculi, vel cuiuscumque partis morbi dolorem afficiunt, ut qualibet intemperies ut calida cum frigida, Inflammatio, Scirrhus, aliique tumores Ventris et Tecorum Inflationes.

Causae externae sunt Alimenta prava, acria, flatulenta, copiosa nimis, calidiora. Item medicamenta sumpta acria deleteria non bene correcta, quae cruda exhibita, assumpta &

Differentiae doloris aliae desumuntur a loco affecto dicitur enim Cardialgia, et dolor Ventriculi ut supra innuimus. Si famem affectus afficiente eadem diversitate eundem nomina sortitur. Si vero humoris libet agnatione modi speciei dolor, alius dicitur mordicativus, seu ulcerativus, alius pungitivus alius tensivus, alius gravativus. Item alius est dolor Idiopathicus quando Ventriculus per se patitur, alius Sympathicus alius quando per consensum affligitur

Signa partem affectam denotantia sunt haec. Calculus Ventriculi orificii ore sentitur dolor sub cartilagine xiphoide, vellicationes et morsus circa Cordis Ventriculum urgentes et nisi dolor in Syncopem, vel delirium inciderit pars vellicata et demonstrat demonstrat, gravissimo tum Stomachi dolore cadentur

cedenter quaerebant.

In aliis ventriculi partibus dolores adeo vehemen-
tes neque tam praecipiter in stomachi [illegible] incumbunt, ac-
ideo hi dolori [illegible] similes sunt, [illegible]

Causa doloris producentis [illegible] signis nos-
cuntur; ab externis vero maxime [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible], aut [illegible], vel
[illegible] facile deprehendimus [illegible]
[illegible] doloris causam. Item si ab humore bilioso
cardialgias succedat ex oris amarore, nausea
et inappetentia cognoscitur.

Si dolor proveniat a materia [illegible], vel
e toto corpore communicata [illegible]
eas deprehenditur.

Item si ante cibum dolor exasperat ac bilis fit
si ab assumpto cibo ingravescat, ab humoribus
crudis et mordacibus ante cibum quiescentibus
dolor ille producitur. [illegible] cum cibus concoquitur augetur
dolor, vapores [illegible] mordaces [illegible]
[illegible] accusant. Si [illegible] aut [illegible] oris [illegible]
ex [illegible] concoctione [illegible] ventriculum
[illegible]. Denique exacerbatio a somno [illegible]
nis [illegible] a cerebro [illegible] humore nimium
fluens [illegible] dari [illegible] potest [illegible] assumpto
illius [illegible] benignitas humoris [illegible] ostendit

Sin autem [illegible] a [illegible] vapore [illegible] dolo-
res [illegible] ex [illegible] vitiis [illegible]
seminis menstruum [illegible] suppressione [illegible].

Venena tandem assumpta, acus, spinae, pisci-
um ossicula deglutita, ex his, et ardentium
relatione dependent

Prognosis. Cardialgia peior est quam simplici
dolore ventris, et producta ab externa causa
non vero nec alimenti. Deterior qui fit ab
interna causa acri mordacique humore respi-
cius a maligna, et venenata provenien[s]. Pro
maiori itaque minorique materiae producentis pravi-
tate prognosis fit. Negat periculum frequens syn-
cope, item febris continua, et acuta. Ac sit bile
circa ventriculum vexamen [illegible] et Cardiogmos ma-
lum 5. Aph. 65. In Cardialgia extrema frigens
periculosum valde est

Indicationes dirigunt ad doloris valde urgentis
mitigationem, et ad causae remotionem. Doloris mo-
destiae satisfit, et ex causis ventriculi nimis exquisi-
tis caracticis obtenditur.

Causa removetur vel vomitoriis, vel pharmaciis
deiectoriis, si inventis dolor producatur ab alimentis, me-
dicamentis ingestis vel cadentibus humoribus in ven-
triculo. Idem acriores, et mordaces temperant ma-
ligni alexipharmaci [illegible], ventris nimis
laxis refluentibus, et exsiccantibus obtundant,
miscentur [illegible] adstringentia, ventriculi ro-
boribus addent causae [illegible] reddicunt

Curatio in vehementi dolore cordiaco ab
Anodinis, ut [illegible] commune delectus, [illegible]

Amygd.

Amygd. dulcium recens, Emulsio Amygd. Sem. Papp.
albi mucilago Sem. Psylij, Cydoniorum malus.
Si malum valde urgeat exhibeat Syr. e rad. de
prorsus ℥ij., vel Diacodij ℥i. s. Philonij Rom.
Trochis. de Karabe, Pulv. Tricolor ℥s. Pulul.
de ... ℥s. Laudani opiat. gr. ij.
Post hoc usum ... dolore ad calefaciendam, et roborandam accedendum est.
Cucurbitae eidem tamen ... non prodest.
Causa removetur vomitoria, si cum fuerint alimenta, medicamenta assumpta, et plena. Pro vomitorio

℞ Oximellitis simpl. ℥ij. s.
Decoct. ... vel Sem.
Raphani ℥ij. m.
exhibeatur post assumptum ...

Vel ℞ Radicis Raphani ℥i.
Asari ℥i.
Aquae ... ℥i.

Coque ... vel Oximellitis ad ℥iij.
... corroborent ... auxilio ... exhibeatur ...
... de ... de ...
... citri ... mariatae. ...
Sal ... dolore ... c. 9.

℞ Salis Absinthii gr. XV.
Conf. l. de [illegible] ℈ i. f. Bolus
qui portetur [illegible] liberi maneat [illegible] ;
Stomachi et a Cena, vel quando opportuerit.
Supponendo [illegible] vel [illegible]
seu aqua [illegible] Limonis
Ob vermes utatur fomento ex vino rubro
cum rosis, Absinthio, et matricaria, ut
℞ flor. rosar. rubr.
Camomillae
Myrtillorum
Absinthii ana m. i.
Coq. in vino rubro, et f. fomentum
Vel ℞ flor. Camomillae
Rosar. rubr.
Menthae ana m. i.
Coq. in ∇ Scorphei, et adde
Spec. Diarhod. Abb.
Aromatici Ros. ana ℈ i.
Acet. rosati — ℥ i. cum f. fom.
Vel ℞ Absinthii
Menthae
Melissae
Ros. rubr.
Corticum citri
Coriandri ana m. i.

my. rt.

Mephitteos
Balaust.
Sambuci ... m. i. Bull. Sept.
portione ∇ Comis et Vini ... Colaticadde.
Spec. ... Bol. ʒ. form. ... seonto
... Pongio.
℞ ... Q. ... de ... Cypreso
Malticini
Atomiorum ... Bij.
Spec. ... Bol.
Cerys ... m. ... Linimto ...
formae ... Venda
... ∇ ex floribus amomilla de ... ad
... caute ... ac ... decretum
... Quod etiam ... vel ...
... et Alteri radice dissolvendo inibi ...
mellite, vel ... acetos ... vel ... pro
... exhiberi potest.
... dolor Spinae ... conf... ad ... et ...
... aute ... valde calidum ...
quo ... Aqua est ... propinquate, et ... ma-
neat in balneo ... horas, ... dimidium
... dolor valde urget ... Lugantibus
... Paucorum ... Bol.
... Dypreniate

Piloni Corn. ℥ij

Cum ▽ vel decocto Camomillae f. l. a.

Dicta ad dolorem dentium accommodatissima. Hi dolores enim praecedunt hoc malo laborantibus, ideo minime negligatur

---

Cholera

Est violentus motus humorum biliosorum acrium, aut corruptorum per vomitum, et alvum excretio.

Pars affecta est intestina, pancreas, folliculus fellis, ac ventriculus, praecipue ex parte eius fibrae, et glandulae intestinorum, e quibus ipsi humores [illegible]

Dividitur Cholera, quae vere morbus non est, sed symptoma facultatis expultricis, quae vehementer irritata in continuam, aut in [illegible] tempore [illegible] vertentem et siccam aestatis temporibus committentem. Item in malignam a deleteriis humoribus productam, et in benignam non adeo intensa acredine infestantem.

Causa proxima Cholerae est bilis copiosa, acida, salsa, guttatim collecta in ventriculo, intestinis, hepate, liene, mesenterio, vel pancreate. Vel plenitudo praecedens, medicamenta vehementia, aut venenum assumptum.

Signa Cholerae imminentis sunt dolor alicujus partis, praecipue lumborum vel dimissum, ructus sulphurei, nidorulenti, murmur intestinorum, in=

inflatio

In statio abdominis, anxietas circa praecordia, ca-
lor, dolor, sitis continua, et [illegible], [illegible]
et corporis [illegible] a frigidior

Futurae Cholerae indicant tormina, frequens de-
iectio biliosorum et prauorum humorum, et cum maxima dif-
ficultate et anxietate, dolor ventris, et [illegible] vehe-
mens, cardialgia, sitis intensa, pulsus parvus,
celer, frequens, [illegible] accedunt [illegible].
tremor, respiratio, animi deliquium, convulsiones.

Si cholera oriatur a causa [illegible], et
[illegible] in nocte [illegible]

Prognosis mala sit, [illegible] symptoma est
[illegible] fieri debet pro grauioribus [illegible]
symptomatibus. Mala est Cholera in qua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tandem [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] maligna, [illegible]
[illegible] Cholera a veneno [illegible]

[illegible] Cholera critica est, et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] plurimum [illegible]
[illegible] omnes [illegible] eliminat.

Indicationes dirigunt ad causae ablationem
symptomatum mitigationem, virium confirmationem
[illegible] prouidant [illegible]
excrementorum [illegible] humores acrimo-
nia et mordacitate [illegible]
[illegible] symptomata mitigent, et
corrigant.

Curatio cordis [illegible] promittendo primum ut humores pro evacuandi, interdum adhiberi [illegible] pro omnino laxative, atque rapide cum syr. [illegible] rosarum portione vel magna [illegible] pullis copia assumpta .i. primis [illegible] materiam per alvum. Confert etiam exhibere medicamenta solutiva, et simul roborantia, et adstringentia, ut e.g.

℞ Rhabarb. adust. in pulv. ℈j.
Syr. [illegible] ℥ [illegible] Chinag. [illegible]
~~Mirob. citrinor. [illegible]~~
~~[illegible] ℈j.~~
Syr. Ros. Solut. ℥ ii.ß
Mixt. Cinn.
Rebel. ℨß ℈j.
Anisor.
Cinnam. ad [illegible] m. q. s.

Al.! ℞ Rhabar. adust. in pulv. ℈j.
Pulv. Tamar. [illegible]
Cum syr. de Absinthio q. s.

Si autem maior sit [illegible] et irritatio [illegible] evacuatio praescribatur [illegible]

℞ Manna ℥j.
Syr. Ros. Sol. ℥ i.ß
D. cum [illegible] primo [illegible]. add.
Sem. Cnici ℨii
Cinn. [illegible] m. q. s.

Solicitetur enema cum sero lactis [illegible] fortiora

tiora [illegible] facere debet.

Si materia nimis maligna fuerit [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] debet

Interim (ubi) evacuatio nimia fit, [illegible] de[illegible] tum internis, cum externis auxiliis [illegible] internis conveniunt [illegible]

℞ Cons. ros. antiq.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Cora [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Diacydonii [illegible] 377.
[illegible] Granat. [illegible]

In specifico [illegible] porphyrite [illegible] pulveris [illegible] vel [illegible] ut [illegible] admixtis

[illegible] conveniens [illegible] dolore ventri [illegible] et [illegible]

℞ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Contendantur [illegible]
[illegible]

Pulveris lap. [illegible]
Corall. rubror.
Cinnabar [illegible] } ana ℈ i. f. Cataplas.

Vertex etiam inungi potest oleo menthae, Car-
dino, Castorio

In nimia humorum evacuatione procurent frictiones
a pedibus ad caput, et [illegible], a capite ad pe-
des [illegible], et cucurbitulae [illegible], et ma-
xime non aequaliter inferius [illegible] exerceantur.
Item ligaturas dolorificas partibus extremis fiant
[illegible] respondeat medicamentis; [illegible]
[illegible] misceantur, ventulo [illegible] amicae sunt, [illegible]
potest [illegible] vinum [illegible] pomis vino rubro
[illegible], vel succo granatorum. Si ventulus [illegible]
[illegible] omnes dicat, calidioribus [illegible] offerant

Dysenteria

Cruenta est et purulenta alvi deiectio
cum ventris torminibus sanguinationibus, de [illegible]-
tinorum exulceratione ab acribus et rodentibus
humoribus fibillas intestinorum [illegible] orta
[illegible] tenuia, et crassa
[illegible] sensum [illegible] ventris.

Dysenteria alia benigna est, alia maligna
alia contagiosa. In omni [illegible] tres gradus consi-
derantur. 1us est quando mucus excernitur cum
[illegible]

quo cruore et mucore confusus; hinc aegroti rejiciunt materiam sanguinolentam, pinguem, spumosam, albam, limosam, viscidam.

2.us gradus est cum intestina [illegible] sufficientes [illegible] ramenta in sedes excernit, hinc cum [illegible] fibrae [illegible] interioris tunicae intestinorum [illegible] excedunt.

3.us gradus est [illegible] [illegible] tunicae [illegible] intestinorum tunicae [illegible] cum [illegible] membranosis cruore plurimo, [illegible] [illegible].

Signum clarum [illegible] febr[illegible] brevibus intervallis [illegible] corporis excernere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calore [illegible] febrium communis [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis admixtum [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intestinorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intestinorum fibras [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fluidior [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] evidenti. [illegible] augmento [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vehementius urgent.

Intestina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et mali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Intestinorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] indicat;

dolor crudelis adeo ut demens, post tormina statim
deiectio cum pauco sanguine succedit

Causae internae sunt humores acres, et mordaces
intestina exulcerantes

Causae externae sunt omnia ea quae humores
illos tales reddere possunt, ut cibi acriores, cor-
ruptibiles, immaturi

Stomachi cum periculo fit, ut docet [illegible] non accu-
ratissime, [illegible] ulcerati intestini tenuibus, peius
malum est.

Incurabilis est Dysenteria si quadragesimas [illegible]
[illegible]; Similis est maligna, et contagiosa.

Experimentum lamentosum, et dysenteriae huius
gradus mortiferum est.

Perniciosior est pueris, et senibus, fun-
dentes cruorem unde cum brevi [illegible], cor-
dis anxietate, sudore frigido, vigiliis, intensa
siti, morti proximi sunt.

Atque die alio 14 diebus absolvitur, [illegible]
ad 6. 7manas extenditur, [illegible]

Indicationes districtae contra ad causas remotione
evacuando humores corrosivos, et mordaces, mi-
tigando vero pravitatem, et acrimoniam. [illegible]
sanguinis alii humores ad intestina confluentes,
alios derivando, fluxui [illegible] adstringentibus do-
[illegible]

in (mitigat) Uterus abstergendum et consolidandum
Habebis ips[e] [illegible] ad causam, ac dein ad
cibunal, hac ulcera enim illa exulceraret omnia
Curatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vires [illegible]
tant ex congestione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis [illegible] quantitas [illegible] [illegible]
repetendo [illegible], quae semel [illegible] sanguinis
mittendos. [illegible] [illegible] auxiliarum non est in
usu, ex multis [illegible] [illegible] dummodo ad
sint contraindicantia [illegible] [illegible] Phlebo-
tomiam, [illegible] [illegible] uno [illegible] indicationibus
satisfit. Fiat [illegible] angustius orificium [illegible]
[illegible] aliqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible] Phlebotomia
[illegible] assignant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]-
rificatione.
Motat [illegible] humoris peccantis evacuatio Phar-
macis solventibus quidem [illegible] et in simul adstrin-
gentibus et [illegible] [illegible] Tamarind. Myrobal. Rha-
barb. [illegible] forma solida, quam liquida, ut e.g.

℞ : Rhabarb. torref. ℨiiij
Pulp. Tamarind.
Diascordii [illegible] m. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potio exhibeat
℞. . Tamarind. ℨj
Myrobal. citrin. ℨij
Coque in ▽ [illegible] [illegible] ad ℥iv
[illegible] in [illegible]

Rhabar. ℥i.ß.
Santal. Citrin. [illegible] ʒi.
Coletur, et adde
Syr. rosar. sol. ℥i. ß. M. f. p. d.

Vomitus excitare in hoc affectu non debet, quidquid dicant nonnulli

Interim procurentur clamores [illegible] simul, et adstringentibus

422 fol. Plantaginis
Portulacae
Sonci
Acetosae ana [illegible]
Hordei torrefacti p. i. [illegible] l. p.
℞ Coriandri [illegible] ʒ ij.
Syr. rosar. [illegible]
Myrtillorum ana ʒ iij. [illegible]

Loco istorum usurpentur [illegible] decoctum de [illegible] fecis de Cydoniis, et portulacae [illegible]

Iudicantur idem Decoctorum Clysteres, quotidie [illegible] parati possunt [illegible] Decocto [illegible] in Saccha- riaturi ℥ ij, et [illegible] integro, aut

℞ [illegible] Pillulas [illegible] ʒi.
Syr. [illegible]
[illegible] ana ℥ß.
[illegible] integri [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum Clysteres [illegible] Capillo [illegible] [illegible] fuerint, vel [illegible] beatum

Sequens Clyster magnifice ad sedandos Excre=
centibus et falliciorum hanc summe ex eo vidi
in mulieribus inconvenientiis a Terebinthina remedio sequenti

℞ Terebinthinae Venetae ℥ i.
Vitelli Ovi n. i.
Solvatur Terebinthina cum Vitello ovi
in mortario et addatur Clysteri ad [illegible]

Vel ℞ Terebinth. Venetae
Vitello Ovi dissolutae ℥ ij
Pulv. ros. rubr. ʒ ß.
Diascordii fracast. ℥ i.
Lactis Caprilli ℥ viij. f. Enema
per in dies reiterandum.

Vel ℞ Lactis Caprilli Chalyb. ℥ viij.
Terebinthinae Ven. solutae
Ovi Vitello ℥ ß.
Mellis rosati ℥ i.
Balsami sulph. Terebinth. ʒ ß.
m. f. Clyster

Alterantia haec aliaque ... dolo. vel
Cremor ... cum ... ex
... et ... Confectio ...
... Cauda ... Vulnera decoctum
Ad Feminas ... laudavi in
nonnullis ... Enema.

℞ Decoct. summit. Hyperici
Florum Verbasci ℥ viij.

Denique C[illegible] ...

Ossis sepiae ℥ss. M. [illegible]

Sequens item Clyster ad materiam abstergendam et ulcus consolidandum est usu

Aqua Tertiarij propinata et assidue mirabilis est in eo affectu, dummodo febris non sit, atque affectum gradus maxime ubi dubium sit de intestinorum ulcere, ad usum in Clystere ubi cum terebinthina, oleum de vitellis ovorum ad ℥ij vel quantum libet, et j. decoctum ex vulnerariis herbis, ijs omnia mire praestabunt.

℞ ▽ Tertiarij lb i.
Syr. de rosis siccis ℥ ij.
Vini austeri lb i. f. Clyster
Venter ante Album [illegible] et cero [illegible]

Albinolij
menta
Plantagin.
Symphiti (Consol.)
Bursa pastor.
Centumnodij an. M. i.
flor. Tertiarij
Camomilla
Rosar. rubr. an. M. s.
Myrtillorum siccorum ℥ i.
Sem. Sumac.
Plantag.
Coriandr. an. ℥ vi.
Caryophyll.
Nucis moschat. an. ℥ss.
Hyperici M. s.
Semp. [illegible]
[illegible] an. ℥ ij.

Coquantur in ▽ [illegible], et vino rubro et lev.

Dein calido foveatur venter ut d. ...
Post fomentum inungatur totus venter ol. ...
... ad ... cum ... Cydonior. ...
... si venter debilis fit misceatur oleum
mastichinum, aut absinth.

Per se te ... [illegible] ... Adstrin-
gentia ... inter quae convenit Succus Cydonior.
... per coctus ad consistentiam Syrupi ... tabella-
rum, et frequenter sumat ad Cochlearium unum
Succus item Plantaginis vel solus vel aliis mixtus
exhibendus ad ʒ ij vel iij ... modest.
Item Boli armen. ʒ j. cum succo ...
fiat ℞ Pulv. tragacan. ʒ j.
Nucis muscatae
Corall. rubror. ana ʒ ß. m.

Et exhibeat in ... vel ʒ iij ... cum succo
fiat ℞ Gummi arab. ʒ j.
Coralliorum rubror.
Boli armen. ana ʒ ß.

Cum ... ut antecedens fiat.
℞ Cornu cervi usti
Boli armen.
Corallior. rubror.
Santal. omnium
Mastiches ana ʒ ß.
Pulv. tragacan. ʒ iij.

M. R. Pulvis semin. dig. cerin. dr. a ℈ß. pro singula vice

Lebedzyn a fresto agni Pulvis

R. ℞ Margarit. citrin.
Alastar. terre sig. ana ℈ß. f. Pulvis pro una dosi, et plures accipiat.

Bezoardica etiam, et diaphoretica conveniunt ut lapis Bezoar, ∇ Theriacalis, C. C. Unicornu Scordium, Diascord. &.

Dolori medicati convenit fol. 326. Ut ...
... medicam. ... commiss. ... fort ... cura ... Aq. Angel. ... sine ... extract. ... mixto ... de ... humores, et ... continuato ...

Si ... etiam ... unguentum ... cinum adhuc calens; vel Scoparia ... amomelling et Angel. ... sechem ... ti ... simonis

Interim si dolor valde urgeat, adeoque deliquium et dissolutio virium immineat ad narcotica, ut opium confugiendum est, ut

R. Vol. ∇ Theriac.
 ... moles
 ... ana ℨi.
 Syr. de ... ℨij.
 Ciconiorum ℨß.
 Sacc. ... frig. ℨi. M. f.
Lorā ... ʒ c. ...

Pel. 2 Titulus de Synopsi [illegible] XVI

Cons. Doct. Antonij [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humendis [illegible] a[illegible] cui addere [illegible] [illegible] quaest. ij

Dicta quae diceamus respondeat.

Tres Capitis [illegible] Coroniae recensentur de Alui fluxus [illegible].

1mus est Dysenteria iam explicata.

2dus est Diarrhoea, quae est Alui fluxus, quo excrementa et humores excrementitij excernuntur sine sang. et sine Intestinorum exulceratione. Cura Clysteribus, lenitivis, et medicamentis [illegible].

Caeliaca passio est ille Alui fluxus, quo alimenta albentia quam [illegible] excernuntur. Provenit a [illegible] Ventriculi, et Intestinorum.

Lienteria est, qua cibus non immutatus redditur; deterior est Caeliaca passione.

Tenesmus est assidua egerendi cupiditas ab exulceratione recti Intestini procedens. Unde nil differt a Dysenteria quam quod hoc ultimum Intestinorum [illegible] est. Eadem curatione sanatur.

Fluxus Hepaticus est excretio, et [illegible] excretio materiae [illegible] a [illegible] differenti; fluxus hic non diu durat [illegible] duos aut tres dies, deinde cessat. Dolor in hoc aut nullus est, aut exiguus tantum in dextero hypochondrio.

Pars affecta credebatur ab Antiquis Ventriculus, Ideo Hepaticus dicebatur. A Junioribus ~~vero~~ potius Mesenterici affectus dicuntur, vel vasa lymphatica Diarrhoea aut Rigidum, Potius tunc videtur affecta Sanguinis Diapedesine.

Hydrops

Tumor est universalis Corporis, aut plurimum Abdominis ex aquosa, seu flatulenta materia collectione.

Hydrops alius dicitur Ascites, alius Tympanites, alius Anasarca.

Ascites est Aqua collecta in Abdomine. Anasarca est universalis Corporis habitus, et dicitur etiam Leucophlegmatias.

Tympanites est quando Abdomen distentum est a flatibus, idque sonum, vel tremorem sonum edit ad instar Tympani. Dicitur etiam Hydrops siccus.

Plures species dantur Hydropis, nempe Hydrops Capitis, Hydrops Pectoris. Hydrocele, si in Scroto aqua colligitur; et Hydrops Uteri, quando Aqua intra cavitatem eiusdem colligitur, ibique vanas excitat [illegible]; Nunquam tamen [illegible] existit aqua.

Causa Ascitis proxima, et interna est disruptio Vasorum Lymphaticorum vel a nimia Lymphae

quantitate

epatis, vel lienis item sciromosa, vel obstructione
aliqua hepatis et renum impeditur, introducta
in [illegible] hymorrhoica [illegible] morbo
[illegible] accessum dantes, [illegible] superflua
tandem serositas ad venas transferunt ex eo [illegible]
malia [illegible] carent, et
[illegible]
[illegible] mesentericum [illegible]
[illegible] hymorrhoica [illegible]
[illegible] abdomen [illegible] hydropem faciunt.
Causae mediatae sunt ad omnia quae ad sanguinis pro-
ductionem faciunt, calorem nativum suffocando
aut dissipando et obstructio [illegible]
transire debet. Item suppressio mensium aut hae-
morrhoidum, vel nimiae et continuae sanguinis eva-
cuationes; febres ardentes, diuturnae; intempe-
ratio, et [illegible] mediante [illegible] valida
[illegible] potus post [illegible] defi-
[illegible] in febrili paroxismo, [illegible]
circa [illegible]

Causa [illegible] frigida et ad
calidas intemperies [illegible] non solum in causa
flava est humor crudus crassus, [illegible], ut
pleumaticus est, sed etiam humor melancholicus adus-
tus et atrabilarius ab intenso igneo calore de-
pendens, e quo flavus [illegible], difficile resolubiles
[illegible] potuerunt.

Causa Anasarcae est humoris crudi, et incocti
redundantia in venis, et habitu corporis, itaut sangui-
ficatio, nutritio vero desit spiritusque propter ni-
mium frigiditatis immoderatae quae sunt in venis, et habitu
corporis. [illegible] alimentum [illegible] opprimit, et [illegible] similar-
res agglutinat, fit Anasarca. [illegible] opprimit
agglutinat, sed [illegible] similares fit Leucophlegmatia
[illegible] Anasarca minor, causam eandem
habet, et solum gradu magis, et minus differunt.
[illegible] Sanguificationis, nutritionis prove-
nit [illegible] ex humorum redundantia [illegible] gra-
vante, ut calor naturalis [illegible]
[illegible], ut [illegible] ex corpore [illegible] mensium
[illegible] [illegible] fuerit [illegible]
alimentum [illegible]. Vel [illegible] mensium et [illegible]
[illegible] fluxu [illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] crudi, [illegible] fit Anasarca.
Signa [illegible] ex [illegible] laminibus [illegible]
[illegible] color [illegible], et humor [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible] cibus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sedes
[illegible] sunt [illegible] primo intumescit, sine
[illegible], aliquando humor incipit a [illegible]
partibus, [illegible] circumvolutus [illegible]
fluctuante, et murmurante [illegible]
[illegible] pectus, collum, et [illegible] gracilia redduntur, [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] intumescunt et [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible]

ues, crebrior, [illegible] et quadam tensione ...

Crescente morbo dyspnoea accedit, dein ortho-
pnoea, [illegible] incurabilis [illegible]
[illegible]

Si in [illegible] a dilatatione [illegible]
tia dant; Color in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] humor ad [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] inaequalis, [illegible] motus
[illegible] [illegible]
fluunt [illegible] inferiore abdominis [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] undique aequalis, [illegible]
[illegible] corporis gravitate [illegible]

Tympanitidem ostendunt [illegible] ventris
[illegible] ad instar tympani, mollis abdominis
[illegible] gravis [illegible] tormina ventris circa umbilicum
praecesserunt, dolores lumborum. [illegible] iacent
[illegible] permanet, nec [illegible] ad
[illegible] tumor [illegible] iacente
[illegible] renes, [illegible]
[illegible] minus [illegible]

Anasarca [illegible] mollis, [illegible] uni-
versi corporis inflatio, [illegible] aliqua
parte impressi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] unde [illegible]
[illegible] urinas [illegible] continua
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]

confirmata ... Hydrops et [illegible] dolorem
Uterinum vel [illegible] distractione
et erosione [illegible] [illegible] est.

Hydropi acuto morbo succedere malum ... Hip-
pocr. tussis superveniens malum. Item [illegible]
Hydropi [illegible] est. [illegible]
[illegible] Hydropi remedis
[illegible]

Indicationes [illegible]
[illegible] Causa [illegible]
[illegible], et [illegible]
et [illegible] transpirationem. Causa [illegible]
[illegible] remedii [illegible] convenit.

Curatio [illegible] materia [illegible].

[illegible] ...

Rx ... [illegible] ℈ j
... [illegible] gr. ij
... [illegible] [illegible]
... [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Rx ... [illegible] ℈ j
... [illegible] ℈ j
[illegible] ʒ j
[illegible] [illegible]

Vel ℞ Macaran ʒi.
Galangæ ʒß
Cinnam. ʒi,
Piri albi ʒiij
fiat Pulvis et cum
Sol. St. in vertentias [illegible]
℞ Fæni gr. iij.
Colled. Alexa. ʒß
▽ melissæ q.s. f. pilula
Vel ex Chimicis
℞ ♀ vi. Vitriol. ʒi.
Ru... [illegible]
Extracti [illegible] gr. vi.
Olei ... [illegible] gt. ij. m.
Vel
℞ Con. flor. Anthei ℥i.
☿ vitæ mixt. cum ☿ dulci gr. xv.
[illegible] gr. ... [illegible]
Item Diuretica valde prosunt, et Terebinthina cuius Rob ad ʒi. singulo mane et bis in hebdomada. ʒi. [illegible] impleri ... vini albi generosi ℥iiij exhiberi possunt
℞ ... [illegible]
[illegible]
Alcmodactyl.
Ammeos ... ʒi.

Mecoaceany

Jalap ana ʒi.

Cremoris ♀ri ʒij

Scammoniæ. ʒs.

Spec. Diambra

Diarrhod. abb. } ana ʒi

Sem. fœniculi ℥s

Sacchari candi ʒiij.

M. f. omnium pulvis tradenda ut D.

Commenti pulveris dent. ʒs. solute

℞ Aloes succotrinæ cum lucca

Absinthii di… mutina ʒs.

Ammoniaci … solut.

extracti

merciis electa

Croci martis ana ʒ 4 re… ana ʒiij

Salis Absinthii

Tamarisci } ana ʒiij

Diagridii …

Ferri dulc. ana ʒi

Croci

Zingib. }

Salis gemmæ ana ʒi

Ad Reimellice Scillitico … unc. mass. pilularum

de qua … in Hebdomada sumat ʒs. … pro

dose tandiu bonis

Vina purgantia item mesenteriis, ut 2q.

℞ radicis Hoanei
mechoacan ana ℥ i.
radic. ireos
corticis radic. ebuli
sambuci ana ℥ s.
radic. ebuli, lamp. ℥ s.
[illegible]
Polypodii ana ʒ ij.
Senae mundatae ℥ s.
[illegible] ℥ ij.
Seminis feniculi
dulcis ana ℥ s.
Macis
Cinnam ana ℥ s.
Scammonij ʒ iiij.
Vini albi lib. iiij.

[illegible] ℥ s. [illegible]
[illegible] colaturam, et capiat [illegible]
℥ ij. aut iij mane [illegible] aut ter [illegible]
Convenit medicamenta [illegible]
clysteres, ut

℞ [illegible]
[illegible]
flor. [illegible]
[illegible] m. i.
radic. ireos
[illegible] ana ℥ iij.

Cortic. ongri. limbric.
Tarrigula
Baccar Lauri ʒiij
Sem. cyminj
anisi ana ʒij

Cap. Sal. Sen. Aetij, et
Decoct. m.

Experius applicant Emplastra, ut ...

Lorenzi ... ʒi
ʒi
Calic. radic. ...
Bacca Lauri
... ana ʒ ...
Flor. Camomilla
Sem. ...

Cerz. ...
Mellis ʒiij
Therebint ʒi ...
...
Succi ... ʒiij
Iridis ʒi ...
farina ... ʒij m.
Proponit a ... quod fieri ...

si magna cum dolore fuerit, vires persisterent, [illegible]
[illegible] omnino abstinendo [illegible].
Aliud non proponit [illegible] [illegible]
intumescit, [illegible] intumes-
centia cucurbitulae [illegible], ut [illegible]
[illegible] cataplasmatum [illegible]. Serot[illegible]
[illegible] nonnullis profuit [illegible] in aquas [illegible]
[illegible]batur.
[illegible] medica [illegible] Bar[illegible] pro
arcano in Hydrope [illegible] Radices
Bryoniae, quae [illegible] in terra est [illegible]
Luna crescente, [illegible] tempore, et [illegible]
[illegible] radices abstersas [illegible]
mane [illegible] aut iij [illegible],
[illegible] singulis matutinis horis [illegible] Hydropicos
[illegible] et multos sanatos esse
[illegible] radices dicens
[illegible] summe [illegible]
In Anasarca [illegible] Lib. [illegible]
(Rx [illegible] ʒ i.
[illegible] m. [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit [illegible] mensium [illegible] hemor-
rhoidum [illegible]
[illegible] tumoribus [illegible]
(Rx [illegible] de [illegible] ʒ
de Betonica [illegible] ʒ iii
mellis ros. [illegible]

Decoct. infrascript. ℥iij.
Cuscutæ
Abrotonij
Ceterach
Origani
Betonicæ ana M. s.
Sem. Coriandr. ʒ i.

Bull. Colentur pro Syr.
Decantes Humore / simplic. lb. ij
℞ Rhabar. elec.
Agaric. troc. ana ʒij
Spicæ nardi gr. iij.
Inf. 3º vino albo per noctem, expressade.
Diacatholici ʒ s.
mellis ros. sol. ℥iij. s.
D. B. Lat. dec. 2 faciat ...
Rosar. Citri. ℥ij
Santal. rub. fr.
Squinanthi
Ligni Aloes ana ℥s
Caryophyllor. ℥s. m. f. S. r. s.
Pro ... purgat.
℞ Radic. Asparag.
Petroselin.
Feniculi ana ℥iiij.
Fol. Ceterach
Origani

Origani }
Artemisiæ }
Menthæ } ana m. j.

Coq. s. q. et

℞. Decoct. ℥ iij

Syr. Bizantini }
[illegible] } ana ℥ j.

M. pro [illegible]

[illegible]

℞. [illegible] ℥ j.
[illegible] ℥ j.
[illegible] indi. ℥ iij.
[illegible] ℥ V. m. f. [illegible]

[illegible] Turcheorum [illegible]. [illegible] conveniunt [illegible] et [illegible] menstrua, imo [illegible] auctores concedunt fide [illegible]

[illegible] medicamenta [illegible]

Icterus

Est Cachexia in qua [illegible] colore [illegible] flavo, vel nigro in Corpore, pro diversa [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis in [illegible] genere, et [illegible] in toto corpore pro-

ducta. Verum in hac etiam viscera flavo tincta
colore obseruata sunt.
Icterus alius flavus est, alius niger secundum colo-
rum varietatem.
Signa ex cutis colore, et urina desumuntur. Obser-
vas album oculi in maiori angulo, tinctum vi-
debis, praecessit corporis segnities, torpor, punctiones
toto corpore praecipue circa dorsum sensatio.
Urina est flava, et ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] fere nigricans
insectis adeo dant, ut linteamina in ea madida
et exsiccata flavum referent colorem.
Accedunt alui decretiones, et diuturna [illegible] re-
praesentantes, rarae tamen [illegible], Aluus
non adstricta est, et intestina non irritantur ad ex-
cernendum. Cum amarum est, [illegible],
appetitus diminuitur, grauitas circa praecordia
et in dextero hypochondrio
Icterum nigrum ostendunt color tabi praecu-
pue sinistri hypochondrii dolor, et tumor, urina
nigricat, aluus maxime adstricta, tristitia,
suspiria, vigiliae
Causa icteri in hac proxima est obstructio
ductus biliarii, ductusque choledochi; unde bilis in hepa-
te ~~[illegible]~~ non omnino transfertur ad vesicam
felleam, sed in massam sanguineam regurgitat
Hinc hic morbus sic ob [illegible] sanguinis vi-
tium, [illegible], et salivae [illegible] idem

dem tipos [illegible] modum exaltantes, bilis in massa san-
guinea copiosa adeo irrumpit ut nequeat per
ordinarias vias secerni; quamobrem dum cum san-
guine ad partes corporis transfertur tincturam [illegible]
cat inficit.

Ad hunc bilis viscidior quod demum est in icteri-
tiis [illegible] aliorum. Verum obstructione hepatis
[illegible] tamen necessaria est ad icteri produc-
tionem calida hepatis intemperies, cum ductus biliarii
ductusque choledoci obstructio sufficiens sit.

Ad hunc sub icteri recensendus est inordinatus
spirituum animalium motus, conglomerant enim
orbicularibus [illegible] bilis fibras adeo agitant
ut illas [illegible] immodice convellant, ex quo liquor
praeter naturalis bilis compulsus in massam sanguineam

Prognosis. Icteri pro causarum varietatem variat
icterus ex obstructione ductus choledoci facilius cu-
ratur ac icterus a calculis obstructione. Periculo-
sus est [illegible] inflammatione scirrhosa hepatis,
illa [illegible] degenerat [illegible], [illegible] hydropem
producit. [illegible] icterus [illegible], [illegible] febribus
salubris est. Difficulter curatur [illegible] calculosus
[illegible] icterus a [illegible] causa [illegible]
[illegible] est, hinc [illegible] tumoris hepatis
obstructio [illegible] macie, ex marasmo pe-
Indicationes [illegible]. Si fiat ab obstructio-

ut hic referet aperientib. si ab hepatis tumore promissa dicta medicamta removeantur. si vero lienis intemperie ore sidiis convenientib. hic corrigat
Curtio sensim Altero sequentibus.
℞ Eulae Cap. m. 6. ℥ vi.
Spec. Diatrion Simpl. sic ℈ ij m. f. B.
ordit. ab cum lectione in hordeis deferendis. Bast.
tica castrata, dummodo in vires ferant, et absint, modi lenticia.
Humores interim attenuent. Acidi medicamt.
ut ℞ Syr. acetosi
de Succo limon ana ℥ iij.
Decoct. in tra sol. ℥ iiij.
Acrimonij
fumariae
Cichorei
Aq. Scuta ana m. i. pro decot. syr.
Hoc modum expurgent humores salsi ut.
℞ Pil. ab. in f. et cap. ℥ i.
Syr. Ros. sol. ℥ iiij.
... ℥ ij add. ℥ i.
Senae Orient. ℥ iij.
Tamarind. ℥ ij.
... m. f. ...
Specifica pro hoc morbo sunt haec
℞ Radic. Cuscutae tinct. ℥ i.
fol.

fol. Chelydonii sm. m. i.
Summit. Absinthii pontici
Centaurei minoris } ana ℈ xxx . i.
Cinnamomi ʒ s. i
Croci ℈ s
Inf. per noctem in Vini albi gen. ℥ viij.
Colaturae adde Sacchari albi ℥ s.
Des. mane cibus ℥ iij ante prandium
18. Ꝝ Chelydonii seu foliis m. i.
Flores fol. Hyssopi m. s.
Casiae fist. ℥ iij
Pulveris Terr. Anserini } ℥ iij
Croci ʒ s. 3
Pulvis terrae Anserinus, et Croci ponat in nodulo, et omnia coquant in aequali portione Vini albi, et ∇ Absinthii ad ℥ v. fit colato ribus Sacchari ℥ i.
Des. ore ℥ iij dosibus, quae postmodum iterari poterunt
Item stercus album gallinae, et anserini pascentis herbam verno tempore collectum ad ℥ i. exhibitum valde commendat Quercet.
Doleus laqueus pulverem magnificendat
Ꝝ Pulv. Ster. Anserini verno

tempore collect. et ad Solem exiccat.
Stercoris albi Gallinacei ℈ß i.
Pulveris fulminantis ℈ i.
Salis Absinthij ʒ ij.
Pulveris Cinnam. ℈ i.
Sacchari Albi ℈ i. ß
M. f. Pulvis de hoc tam in tres partes divi-
dendus, et quælibet pars singulo mane
exhibeat[ur] vacuo ventriculo post universalia
administrata.
Alius ad stricta observetur Attictis
Regimen respondeat medicamentis

Colicus Dolor

Est vehemens dolor Intestini Colon cum
fecum retentione.
Dolor hic est symptoma in genere functi-
onis læsæ, et in genere excrementi retentio.
Consequens autem illud Solutio unitatis Intesti-
ni Colon, qui adeo distenditur, ut sensitiva
illius qualitas vincatur; 2º morbus in via Inte-
stina, et quæ Colon obsidebent, humoribus
flatibus que aut aliquo, 3º mala Intemperie.
Causa Colica proxima et immediata est fla-
tus, et Intemperies qualitatis præter humidam cum
materia, Nam ex frigida intemperie indurant[ur]
feces. Et sicca, et ex calida feces exiccant[ur].
materia

Materia autem dolorifera flatus sunt, et humores vel mixti, vel isti solummodo ut admixti.

Flatus intestinis praecipue Colo contenti exitum non invenientes facile multiplicantur, unde intestina distendendo dolorem efficiunt.

Humores phlegmatici in sediment[illegible] facti exitum flatibus impediunt. Colon [illegible] vero aciditate [illegible] corrumpunt, et vellicant.

Biliosi vero humores, tunc Colicam afferunt quando in intestinos [illegible], et in [illegible] sanguiferis continentur.

Vermes item colicam faciunt, [illegible] et mercuriales humores, et [illegible] colicam vehementissimam producunt.

[illegible] causas externas [illegible] est aer frigidus, et externalis, [illegible] crassis [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible]

Signa Colicae sunt dolor [illegible] in abdomine circa regionem [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible], [illegible] species [illegible], aliquando instabilis [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

Colicam [illegible] ipse ostendit. [illegible] valde [illegible], ut Colon ipse [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] ad [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ibique deorsum [illegible] usque ad rectum

intestinum, deque nunc iuxta splenem fi=ni sinistrum renem, saepius in dextro dolor percipitur.

Saepe in Colica Sympathice Ventriculus laborat nausea & vomitu, quo pituita cruda, interdum biliosa ejiciuntur. Appetitus abest. Item alvus adstricta adeo est, ut nec flatus excludat.

Signa dolorem Nephriticum a Colico distinguentia. In Nephritide dolor fixus est in renibus, et saepe testes per ureterum longitudinem retrahit. At Colicus plerumque vagus, et quasi zona medium ventrem excruciat. Colicus pastum auget, Nephriticum imminuit. In Colico vomitus vehementior et alvus adstrictior. Si tamen Nephriticus vehemens fuerit eadem habet signa. In Colico tamen majus est vomitus levamen quam in Nephritico.

Urina in Nephritico initio aquea tenuis, postea inaequalis quod in eo retinetur, tandem arenulae aut sabulum excernuntur. In Colico autem urina crassa est, et dum materia flatusque per alvum excernuntur dolor minuitur.

In Nephritico stupor quidam accedit femoris ob directionem nervi subternentis, testisque contrahitur quod in Colico non fit.

Dolor uteri Colico similis. In illo tamen partus praecessit, vel instans aut retinens menstrua uteri suffocatio plerumque conjungitur, quae Sym=
ptomata =

mata Colica dolorem ad affligeat.
Si totus colon laborat, dolor est utroque Ileo
et circa ventrem, ...tamen. ... pars
laedit, ... Coli principium in Ileo dextro, ...
Coli medium sinistrum Ilium, ... finem umbi-
lici regionem Ileo sinistro proximam dolor
occupat ...
Signa Colicam a mat. biliosa, et acri fieri
ostendentia, sunt dolor acutus ..., ... ama-
ritudo, vigiliae, vomitus materiae ... solum ...
biliosae ... et biliosae, ... aeruginosae, sin-
gultus, ... ardor, et rubor ... Colicae ... inimica; ...
... febris ... continua, ...
... in ... morbus solvitur.
... periculosa fieri debet, ...
... vires ... principesque par-
tes ... in consensum ...
... et ... nausea ...
... extremis ... ...
... singultus, vomitus, extremorum ... frigus,
sudore frigido, ... discri-
men ominat ...
Difficilior est dolor ille ... Colon afficit
... afficiat ... pars, et ... umbili-
cum, Colicae ... periculosus ...
est ... Coli medio ... Ileo sinistro.

a dolore, veior dolor à principio illico dextero dolor exigatur.

Spurius Colicus est cum vomitu frequenti sine aliqua ulla excretione dolor non ascendit.

Hic dolor sic in abstractum terminatur observavit Fabr. Spurius; hunc sedibus est

sacculus tollit dolorem et obstructionem intestini, Trochus, dum Clysteres exeunt, flatus et alvum erumpunt, dolorem locum mutat

Indicationes diriguntur et ad causam Colicae quae petit facilitare ~~[illegible]~~ emollientia alvum laxantia, humores educantia, flatus discutientia ac intestina [illegible] in naturalem [illegible] restituant. Diriguntur etiam ad dolorem ipsum qui [illegible] demulcendus est. Quando vero remissus est, neglecta causae curatione tota ad dolorem mitigandum tendatur.

In Colica ab humoribus calidis et acribus [illegible] gerantia et [illegible] requirunt, si malignitas adsit Alexipharmaca adhibeantur. Alvus astricta convenientibus [illegible]. Si [illegible] de inflammatione [illegible] sanguinis ad [illegible], Impedienda [illegible] quibus est [illegible], quod contingat [illegible] est de [illegible].

Curatio

Curatio Colicae a pituitosa, et flatulenta materia exortae, ac Clysteribus, iniciatur itaque Clystere emolliente &c.

℞ Diasenae magl. ℥ss.
Olei Violati ℥iij
addes Clysteri Comm.

Iniciatur Clyster terminativus sequens
℞ Olei Anethini
ana Rutacei ℥iij
Addatur Clysteri terminanti

Tot autem Clysteres iterare oportet, quot Colicae dolores perseveraverint, vel [illegible] superstitiosa.
Ventre [illegible] retento provocetur [illegible]
℞ Radic. Asari ʒi.
Crem. Tart. ʒij
[illegible] ℥i. [illegible]
pro Vomitorio
In dolore sedando proficiet Sal [illegible] vel Sac. Coclearia, Aquae e malvis calida, quanta ferri potest. Si sed [illegible] pars [illegible] conquoquenda [illegible] dolorem [illegible]
Decoctum item [illegible] dolorem sedat quod item efficiet ℞. i. pulveris [illegible]

cu ℥ ii Anisor pulverizr in decocto vel vino
Item pulvis Spongiar que reperiunt in rosis
Sylvestribus ad ℈ ij cum vino
Item ad dolorem mulcendum
℞ Olei Amygd. dulc. ℥ iiij
Sumat calide
Vel ℞ Olei Comunis ℥ iij
Vini generosi ℥ i. ß
Syr. de papav. ℥ i. m. et
Sumat pro Anodyno
Humores pituitas in renibus Repertos preparent
℞ Syr. de 5 radicib.
mellis Ros. Aniss. ana ℥ ß ℈ ij
Decocti infrascript. ℥ iiij
Hermies
Pulegij
melissa
Boraginis
Coriandror ana pom.
Bulliant, et coleat pro Syr.
Expurgent humores preparati pilulis fetidis
de Sagapeno, de Iranico, vel His Sylvi
℞ Diaprunici ℥ iij
Diacarthami ℥ vi
Spec. Hiera simpl. Gal. ℈ i. ß
Cxyme.

Externe applicare emplastrum [illegible] [illegible]
et facta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Rutaceo, et [illegible]
chamomelino, vel applicare [illegible] fomentum

℞. Bryoniae,
Sanicariae,
Malvae,
Violariae, } ana m. i.
Flor. Chamomillae,
Meliloti,
Sem. Coriandri,
Fenugraeci } ana aq. ii.

Bull. in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad.
Olei Chamomelini
Amygdal. } ana ʒ i.

M. f. fomentum.

Si ergo his remediis dolor non cessat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pr. iij.
[illegible] [illegible] usque ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magna
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magna [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] modo in uno sed modo in
alio [illegible] [illegible]
Si [illegible] calidioribus [illegible] accenderet
non est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in flam-
matio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] do-
lores, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febre [illegible]

Diaeta respondeat medicamentis

Ileus

Est morbus intestinorum compositus, et inversus, quo alvus omnino constricta est.

Hic vero torsio seu doloris est symptoma articulatis facultatis depravatae ob impotentiam expulsionis facultatis intestinorum, ut tamquam compositus morbus consideretur.

Partes affectae intestina sunt tam tenuia quam crassa, duodenum frequentissime, rarius ileum, colon saepissime afficit.

Causae continentes sunt faeces retentae, flatus congeries in intestinis easdem vehementer distendentes, inflammatio aliquando, tumores magni in intestinorum cavitatem occludentes, intestini circumvolutio et complicatio quae in hernia intestinali saepe contingit.

Causae antecedentes sunt exulcerationes intestinorum, humoresque acerrimi ad intestina delati, expultricem facultatem irritantes adeo, ut naturam noxiam illam materiam deorsum fluere non sinat, sed sursum in motu provectat, motum illum et reliqua intestina contrarium, materiam noxiam ad ventriculum repellit. Hic autem cum [illegible] spasmodice convulsus materiam [illegible] vomitu [illegible]

Causae

Causæ ~~[illegible]~~ sunt Brevi tempore. Constituta
frigidissima, Lotio aque frigida, Atramentum
Cupri ex [illegible]; Item Hernia Intestinalis,
Venena, Aconitum, et Argenti Anima, Cibos
et [illegible] comesta

Signa Ilei Colico communia sunt dolor in
Abdomine, inflatio, et distentio ventris, Alvus
adstricta, Ructus fœtidum, nausea, vomitus
anxietas, et excernendi difficultas, et quedam
etiam mingendi difficultas

Signa Ilei ordinaria sunt dolor magis sen=
sibilis, punctorius, et acutus, et fortior; Vires
magis deprimit, ejusque sedes Ilium terminat
Dolor est supra Umbilicum. Colicus vero sequi
infra. [illegible] excernit infra, Vomitus vero primo
pituitosus deinde biliosus, ultimo stercoraceus
Urina rubea, Sudor frigidus. Signum vero ab
Ileo inseparabile est quod nihil infra excerna-
tur, in Colico vero et [illegible] excretiones sunt

Signa Causarum sunt. Si fiat ab inflammatione
membri est acutissimus et [illegible] dolorem
provenit febris intensa, dolor urens, Vo=
mitus biliosus, et primo [illegible] urens, pa=
ulo post [illegible] certo

Si a fæcibus induratis Ileus fiat. præcessit
ex plurimis dies Alvi adstrictio, et primo dolor non est

Sed advenit; morbus diutius protrahitur, nec adeo acutus, dolor minus intensus, licet et stim[illegible], quae doloris comparet

Si a fecibus, vel pituita flatu [illegible] recessit Colico, unde procedunt signa eiusdem.

Prognosis cum hoc discrimine formatur.

Excitatus est [illegible] ad [illegible] vomitus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible].

Quibus in Stranguria Ileus supervenit in 7 diebus pereunt, nisi febre superveniente copiosior fluxerit urina.

Indicationes diversae sunt ad motum intestinorum restituendum, dolorem mitigandum, causas removendas, faeces induratas et retentas emolliendas, virtutem expultricem excitandam. Si fiat ab humoribus crudis et viscidis obstruentibus intestina, cum [illegible] vomitiuis caveant exhibentes stibio [illegible] et [illegible] in intestina obstruentes educant. Si a[illegible] onerat vomitum, cum [illegible] mixta vendica [illegible] vomitus alexipharmaca exhibeant, utero[illegible]niaca mithridatium, tandem [illegible] praescribant.

Curantis [illegible] ex fecibus erent injiciant clystere emollientes ex decocto radicis althaeae, malvae violariae, Camomillae, meliloti, cum seminibus Lini

Lini, et foenugraeci vel ex Olei Anisi Butyri recentis ℥ iiij. Vel fiant ex decocto Intestinor, et Omenti Vervecis cum Butyro, Melle rosato, et Salis gemmae vomitoriis quibus omnibus addi debent carminativa et discutientia.

Interea applicentur fomenta emollientia vel Sacculi, sicut et Cataplasma calida ∇ madefactum, et Cerevisiae tepidae. Balnea cum multo Oleo, decocto Simplicium Emollientium, vel ex Oleo tantum, et clysteria quoque maximum dant emolumentum.

Inveniens lumacas Oleum Amygd. dulcium recens vel ipsum vel tinctum aliis admistum. Si vero dolor valde urgeat addito Syrupus de Meconio. Dum dolor cum flatibus urgentes est, remedia in Olea praescripta vitam salvent.

Si ileus fiat a crassis vel foedis humoribus lenitiva curatio et Clystera praescripta. Ita

Nonnulli exhibent plumbeam pilulam, at penetrare non potest.

Efficacius est ☿ crudum ℥ iij. [illegible] sed utile potio [illegible] ℥ j vel ij [illegible] et potest reiterari.

Ileus ex inflammatione curatur [illegible] certa dosi [illegible], et [illegible] mittere sanguinem. Si vero vires imbecilles sunt Phlebotomiae, cucurbitulae scarificatae Dorso, et [illegible]

Injiciatur item Clyster ex Lacte recenti muliebri, vel Lacte Amygd. dulcium, aut jusculo Saccharato cum Rhemine Ovis, vel mucilag. Sem. Psyllij ad ℥i. Est porro Enema ex Oleis, et Unguentis dictis injiciatur, pro Inflammatione. Inungatur venter Oleis Rosaceo, Violaceo, amygd. dulcium additis mucilaginibus Sem. Psyllii, Cydoniorum. foveatur venter Oleis simplicibus.

Cui ex Hernia Intestinali curatur restituendo Intestina in suum locum. Cujus ... et madefactis manibus. Foveatur ... decocto emollientibus, relaxantibus, emollientibus, carminantibus. Collocetur Æger Lecto capite admodum declivi, Cruribus elatis.

Si flatus ... morbo ansam dant, sufficiant fotu ex Spiritu Vini parato.

Dicta medicamenta respondeant, Vinum ... Inflammatio ... generosum; ... Vini ... proportio ... Stercoris Equini, Stercora ... pellunt Stercora.

Inflammatio Hepatis Seu Hepatitides

Est tumor calidus, ex Sanguine exalato in Hepatis substantiam effuso, proveniens

Hepa=

Hepatitides fiunt a sang.ᵉ vero Phlegmone ex-
quisita, et legitima dicit. At ab sang.ᵉ cum
bile, pituita, aut melancholia Phlegmo-
ne erysipelatosa, oedematosa, scirrhosa
vocatur. E contra [illegible] humores sang.ⁱ prædo-
minent, erysipelas, phlegmonodem, oedema,
aut scirrhum in phlegmonodem nuncupat.
Differt Hepatitis etiam ratione sedis inflam-
mati; [illegible] in inflammat. [illegible] partibus hepa-
tis, [illegible] [illegible] quæ inflammata [illegible]
[illegible] etiam communicat affectio venis mesen-
terii. Una in parte aut gibba, aut sima [illegible]
[illegible], aliud [illegible] omnino est typus morbi, cum
viscus caro continua sit.
Aliquando inflammatio ~~[illegible]~~ etiam mem-
branam ejus et ligamenta occupat, aliud
parenchymate hepatis ex [illegible] cap. [illegible]
Causa inflammationis proxima et immediata
est sanguis extra vasa sanguifera in hepar
fusus inflammatus, et fervescens. Causæ
vero sanguinis extravasationis, et putredinis sunt
nimia ejusdem copia, tenuitas, acrimonia,
commotio et agitatio [illegible]. Hepar cali-
dius, dolor aliquis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Principalis tamen causa est Hepatis obstru-

ob quod Sanguis et Humoris affluxus ad Organi-
canthemitis, dolor, calor, tumor et inflam-
matio.

Causae externae sunt nimia Corporis calefactio
ex motu, Sole, Igne, Cibis calefacientibus, acribus
Aromatizatis, Vini generosi potus immodicus,
nimia Venus, Ira, percussio circa Hepatis regio-
nem, medicamenta circa illam calefacientia
indebite administrata; Item Cucurbitulae
Hepatis regioni admotae, quae morbum produ-
xerunt ex fabricato ...

Signa sunt gravitas in dextro Hypochondrio.
Dolor circa Hepatis regionem ...,
aliquando ad Costas notas ..., et interdum
dolor jugulo communicat. Febris quae ...
certat, ... biliosa Hepatis ... in
... sanguinea mediocris.
Difficultas spirandi ob Hepatis cum Diaphrag-
mate contiguitatem. Et haec quatuor signa
univoca sunt, et pathognomonica.

Alia Signa equivoca sunt Tussis sicca et
molesta, pulsus durus, inaequalis, color linguae
... ruber, deinde niger. Cibi fastidium ul-
... sitis intolerabilis, vomitus biliosus, in-
... color totius Corporis pallidus ad
... Jecre-

serenitatem, urina rubra, flammula
acris, decumbunt supini facilius, difficilius
supra latera. Alvus adstrictus, color citri-
nus et adest ventris imbecillitas, et excrevit
faeces aliquas carneam similes.

In flammata parte hepatis gibba tumor
fit in dextro hypocondrio acute conspicuus
semilunam referens, dolor inter respirandum
maior ascendit ad iugulum [illegible] [illegible]
sus, itaque iugulum deorsum trahere videatur
tussis, et respiratio crebrior, praecipue maior

[illegible] parte hepatis [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible]
gendo viscus, et comprimendo, maior [illegible] [illegible]
vomitus maior, sitis, ventris laxitas, et [illegible]

Signa inflammationis ex sanguine sunt, rubor
faciei, vel [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], pulsus magnus
mollis, undosus, urina rubra, et crassa, [illegible]
[illegible] corporis [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] in ore,
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] plenus, et [illegible]

Phlegmone biliosa cognoscitur ex facie ci-
trina, pulsu veloci, duro, inaequali, urina tenui
intense citrina, ingens flammula, [illegible]
is macilenta, oculis concavis, oris amarore
vomitu bilioso; praecesserunt causae bilem
multiplicantes.

Ne vero confundatur hepatis inflamma-

tione musculorum Abdominis, propriis distinguendae sunt signis.

Inflammatio musculi Cuti circumdensa est digitis ad attrahentibus non cedit; verborum musculorum tumores oblongi sunt prorsus per ventrem extensi, neque digitis tuncquam, et tum bilium cum ore tendunt. Item dolor in hac inflammatione minor est, et quasi maturatus, speciem non multum est momenti.

Praeterea Hepatitides distinguenda est a Pleuritide, quod dolor est vehementior, functionis difficultas spirandi maior, punctio doloris, mutatio, tussis vehementior, molestior, neque omnino recta procedit morbo, sputa cruenta, vel colorata coniuncta, pulsus valde durus est. At in Hepatitide dolor mitior est cum tensione gravitatis, tussis valida, sed adeo continua, pulsus minus durus, tumor aliquis in dextro Hypochondrio etc. praeterea colore carnis similia.

Anastomosis pessima est, malum quod periculosissimum est extremus lethalis, et cito quidem impellat transit in hydropem, vel Atrophiam.

Inflammatio gibbae Hepatis deterior, Item biliosa periculosior.

In Hepatis Inflammatione singultus malum 7. Aph. 17. Alvi fluxus huic morbo coniunctus lethalis nisi criticus fuerit, et materia

praeterea

dyereta concocta sit

Inflammatio haec et ad difficultatem resolutione(m) quod tamen est transitus ad abscessum, vel ad cancrenam, et scirrhum. Abscessus ut plurimum inguinales

Indicationes urgentes ad sistendam inflammationem ... haemorrhoidalem, sunt: affluxus sanguinis vandus est, dolor mitigandus, calor temperandus, materia quae hepati affluxit resolvenda, suppuratio ... et ... sanandum ut cito fiat.

Curatio itaque ... inchoetur a ... ... diebus ... remittant. In mensibus ... post sectionem ... hirudines ... applicent ... cum scarificatione

Post ... in ... ... manna, cassia, tamarindi, &

Si autem ... diebus ... humectantes, refrigerantes, et lenientes, ut &c.

Decreti mali
...

Absis m. 6. ʒi.
℞ Rosati
Violati ana ʒij.
Saccari rubri ℥i.
Stelli Oxii ℞ ij. m. f. [illegible]

Si pro maiori refrigeratione adiungatur [illegible] Laccea ...
Viola decoctum pertinent

Pararentur humores decocto simplicium semi-
num frigidorum addita pauca portione [illegible]

Praeparatis humoribus et inflammatione publica
repressa, exhibetur [illegible] Cathartica addenda

Laborante vero [illegible] euacuandi omnia
per urinam, illos decocto [illegible] addantur rad.
[illegible] Asparagorum [illegible] ut et
folia Verimoriae Capilli ℥ j.

Si morbus contumaciter persistat praeser-
tim aquaeus Apozema

℞ Radic. Asparag.
[illegible] ana ʒi.
Polipodii Quercini ʒ i. s.
fol. Verimoniae
Pimpinellae
Absinth
Capillor. ana m. j.
Sem. Anisi
Foeniculi
[illegible] ana ʒs.

flor.

Flor. camomillae
Violar. an. pug. i.
Semin. mundator. ℥ ss.
Coquant. ad ℥ iii. in colat. dissolve
Diacat. ℥ i.
Syr. Acetosi ℥ ii. m. pro
duobus dosibus alternis diebus exhibendis.
Exterius applicentur fomenta, Linimenta, et cataplasmata, et alia ab initio refrigerantia, et fluxionem inhibentia. ut ℞.
℞ ▽ Endiviae
Cichorei
Acetosae
Plantag.
Rosar. an. ℥ iii.
Acet. rosac. ℥ i.
Spec. Diatr. Santal. ℥ i.s
Camphorae ʒ i. m.
Fomentum super regione Hepatis admovendum. Tepidum
℞ Fol. Endiviae
Cichorei
Scariolae
Plantag.
Buglossi
Borraginis
flor. Nymphaeae an. m. i.

Flor. Absinthij vulg. m. j.
Rosar. rubrar. pug. ij
Santal. Citrinor.
Rubror. pulv. ana ℥ j.
Coquant. ad ℔ ij Vas. o dde
▽ Rosarum ℔ j.
Acet. rosati ℥ j.
Camphorae ʒ j. m. f. fotus
Post fomentum inungat. vero Hepatis loco, linimentum
℞ Olei Rosacei ℥ iij
de Absynthio ℥ j. m. et
abluant. Oriens pro Linimento ad Dm.
Vel ℞ Olei Rosacei
Myrtini ana ℥ j.
Succi Endiviae
Cichorei ana ℥ j.
Acet. rosacei ℥ ij
Bull. ad succor. consumptionem deinadde,
Santal. Rubror.
Ros. rubr. pulver. ana ʒ j.
Cerae q. s. m. f. linimentum
Vel Ping. loco Epithema rosatum aut refrigerans
Pati. prius acceso et tenemo. ablactem capite
omnia administrent. Lent, et separat. inimentum
Si Phlegmone Hepatis cum inflatione aut melan-
cholia, tunc add. debent Olea de Absynthio,
Smyrn.

Amygd. amarar., Mastichinum, Camomelinum, ant-
Rhinum, intrinsec. Aceti, Vini alb.

Item praecipit. debent ab Aurationi tempore adstringentia vitari ut repellant, Vide obnoxiis partis confluent.

Si Phlegmone ingravescat, et suppuratio expectetur, adiuvanda erit emollientibus, et maturantibus ex Oleo com., Adipe Gallinae Anseris, Porci Tiliati, farina Tritici, Butyro, malvae Alceae, vel ex Hydrelaeo, foliis malvae coctis, Seminibus Lini, vel ex Cataplasmate emollienti ex Adipe Porci et Gallinae, Ol.

℞ Radic. Altheae ℥ i. s.
Fol. malvae
Flor. Chamomillae
farinae hordei ana m. i.
Sem. Lini ℥ s.

Coct. et contus. adde
Pinguedin. Gallinae q. s. ad Cataplasma conficiendum.

Quum autem Phlegmone suppurat, dolor, febris, aliaque Symptomata ingravescunt vigore inordinato succedant, quae doloris exacerbatio subsequit.

Confecto pure, mitescunt omnia, vires fiunt debiliores, pulsus frequens, languidus, crebrae Animi defectio ob pus teter vaporem Cor invadentem

Si Abscessus disruptus ad Intestina sepe pergat, ut sæpe contigit inflammato Cavo Hepatis, et pus excretione detonat, nil erit innovandum, sed tantum attemperantibus puris acrimoniae infringat ne Dysenteriam excitet; si vero effluere dein dubium, adjuvanda erit natura Clysteribus ex Cremore Hordei cum Saccharo, et urgente necessitate ex Decocto Serpentariae (?) cum melle rosato; bene (?) est Hydromel exhibeat (?)

In Phlegmone Cavitatis Hepatis si pus deferatur ad Renes, et effluere cum urina, exhibeantur Aqua Caprini (?) [illegible] cum Emulsione Sem. melonis [illegible], ut puris acrimonia mitiget. Si autem huris excretio diminuta fiat, adhibeantur blandis diureticis ex Hydromelite cum Emulsione Sem. 4 frig. vel Decocto radicum Asparagi vel Apii [illegible] Hydromellite factum, vel Decocto Hordei cum Seminibus Malvae, et Saccharo praeparati sunt.

Si materia purulenta se ingerit ad Ventriculum provocet Vomitus vel Aere (?) tepido vel Aqua Hordei tepida; dein vero curetur [illegible] Dysentericis (?) libteres injiciant, et [illegible] proxime Hydromel, vel mel [illegible].

Interdum disruptum Hepatis quod rupit membranam pus in Cavitatem Abdominis excedit, in casu quidem nullus discutit auxiliis opus est ad educendum

aut

Incisionem Abdominis deveniendum est, sed caro
fit hic Hepatis, quia citius impelant ...
Diaeta tenuissima omnino servetur, habito
tr. respectu ad vires. Ptisana convenienter est
item Crimalicum ∇ minerali; pro potu Deco ∇ hor-
dei, Ptisana in debilibus parere et pure Lacti,
aut Cerevisia cum Aere praebeant.

Hepatis Obstructio

Morbus est Organicus consistens in Via seu
Obstructio meatus. Per meatus intelligendi sunt
non tantum Vasa Sanguifera, sed Poros etiam, in-
sensibiles meatus.
Obstructio igitur Hepatis est angustia, et occlu-
sio ... meatuum Hepatis, ob quam tran-
situs Sanguinis aliisque humoribus impeditur a mate-
ria in ipsis existente producta.
Causa proxima interna Obstructionis Simplex
plerumque est humor crassus, viscidus, et lentus,
qui cum vere circumire nequeat ... Simulatib.
ibique aucta ex calore magis crassescit. Ipse illa
humores ... obstructionem, meatus in
illo ... ad exclusionem
contentae humoris contrahere, at obstenentes in-
... urinae copia distenta, quae nequit illam
expellere.
Flatus item crassi, et Compacti ... difficiles

meatus possunt obstruere

Humor autem obstruens, est vel Pituita natura sua viscida et crassa, vel succus melancholicus, item Sanguis copiosior, et crassior, demum [illegible] dici [illegible] Hepate [illegible], similiq; [illegible] obstructiones. Causae antecedentes, et procatarcticae sunt Aer crassus, et nebulosus, Cibi crassi viscidi frigidi, adstringentes.

Ventriculi insuper frigida intemperies, succi digestivi parcitas, ergo digestio mala, et mala etiam Hepatis dispositio, et frigida praecipue intemperies.

Signa morbi speciem indicantia sunt partim omnium [illegible] Obstructionibus communia, illa Signa infra posita Obstructionibus lienis, et mesenterii inserviunt. Alvi excrementa liquida, humida, alba, chylosa, interdum sanguinolenta. Urina alba, tenuis, aquosa. Difficilis respiratio, praecipue in nimio motu, in ascensu montium, et Scalarum. Color faciei pallidus, macies, totius Corporis tenuitas, pulsus inaequalis, Sensus gravitatis in Hypochondriis consimilis illi quem percipiunt ii qui nimium cibum ingesserunt, et hoc Signum certissimum est.

Partem affectam praecedentibus signis praedictis Tensio

tensio indicant, et conuenientia in dextero hypochon=
drio, et aliquis dolor in ea parte grauatiuus, et obstru-
sit a lib. ab humoribus ingrauescere, dextris intestinis
deca, respiratio difficilis.

Signa autem sunt: Si fiat obstructio ab humo=
ribus dolor magis grauans, tensiuus et fixus; si a
flatibus acutior et vagus. Si a frigidis humoribus
maior sentitur grauitas in dextero hypochon=
drio, dolor tractabilis obtusior, nulla febris, non
sitis, urina cruda, [illegible] cruda, vita ociosa;
Si a calidis humoribus grauitas minor, facies,
vrina ad bilem, uel flauedine declinat, febris et dolor
ingentes comitantur, victus calidus praecessit.

Prognosis ita sit. Obstructio recens facile sol-
uitur, inueterata difficulter, quae insuper si negli-
gatur infert putredines, febres, inflammationes,
alui fluxus, uarios dolores uehementes, Colicas,
Cachexiam, Hydropem, Icterum, aliasque infirmitates.

Obstructio ab humoribus deterior est obstructio-
ne a flatibus producta, quae tamen grauedinis, et
pituitosis humoribus aliquantulum potius conueniente, bene dis-
soluit. Indicationes dirigentes ad causam obstructionis
ostendant quae, cum alia sit immanens, alia comminens,
Ideo obstructio iam facta postulat imminuentia,
incidentia, detergentia, et attenuantia, prout conue-
nit. Obstructio quae fit impediat conuenientibus,
ipsis praesidijs quae nouas obstructiones materias gene=

rationem impediant; misceantur medicamenta hepatica, et potius praecipue primas vias, quae superfluitatibus scateant [illegible] ratio.

Extractio itaque ex pharmaco naturae huic appropriato decoctionis incipiat, deinde nisi prohibens adsit, vena basilica dextra ad sanguinem mittendum. Interim ut hepar obstructio praeservetur sequens apozema

℞. Radic. Apii
Petroselin. ana ℥ i.
fr. f. in vino albo generoso. Adde
radic. Chelidonii majoris ℥ ij
filicis
Enulae campanae
Cortic. radic. capparis
mediani fraxini
Tamarisci ana ℥ i.
fol. Absinthii
Agrimonii
Capill. veneris
Chamaedryos
Summit. Hyperici
Centaurii min. ana m. i.
Sem. Apii
Petroselin.
Anisi
Foeniculi ana ℥ i.

Seq.

Senæ mundatæ
Rhabarbari electi
Mechoacannæ albæ } ana ʒ ij
Boitum ʒ i.
Zinziberis
Cinnamomi } ana ʒ i.
Florum Tamarisci
Lavendulæ
Ciceris rubri } ana pug. i.

℞. decoct. ad ʒ iiij in quibus dissolve
Syr. de S. cadie
Ros. solut. } ana ʒ i. ʒ.

et vaporand. (?) ... et aromatizetur

... pro 4 dosibus
sumendis ... ad
... dosis

Cupressi ... ʒ i.
Seb. Absinthij
Tamarisci } ana ʒ ij

In ultima dosi ... sufficient ... dissolve

... de ... solut.
Tracart ... } ana ʒ i. ʒ.

... addito vinum ...
... calidum ...
... in ... dosi

Ad, vero delicandas aquas ab alteratione praeservatas
℞ Radic. Petroselini
Apii
Asparagi ana ʒ i.
fol. Adianthi
Hyssopi
Capill. V. ana M. i.
Crystalli ♀ri ʒ i.
Bull. cum Radio Pastinaceo vel cum fasciculo [illegible] Veneris f. infusio quod capiat per 9. dies
Cavendum est ne Crystallum ♀ri ponat in decoctione refrigerata sed dum infusio calida [illegible], vel [illegible] quia [illegible] concrescit in alterius infusio [illegible] infunde [illegible]
Senae mundatae ʒ ß.
Anisorum ʒ i.
Interim sumat Regio [illegible] hepati [illegible]
℞ Radic. Althaeae
Graminis ana ʒ i. ß
Ebuli [illegible]
Ciceris
Borraginis
Cortic. rad. Capparis
Mediani Tamarisci ana ʒ i
fol. Sene, malvae, [illegible]

℞ foliorum Altheae
Violarum
Agrimoniae
Camedrios
Menthae
Absinthii ana m. i.
Sem. Lini
Fenugr.
Baccarum Juniperi ana ʒ ss.
Coriandri
Santali Citrini ana ʒ iij.
Flor. Anisi
Sambuci
Camomillae
Meliloti ana pug. i.
f. decoctio in S [illegible] ∇ Chalybeatae
et una [illegible] [illegible] adde; Cola-
turae adde
[illegible]
[illegible] pro u[illegible]
Post fomenta inungatur cum [illegible] [illegible]
℞ [illegible] bulbor.
[illegible] ana ʒ i.
Succi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ana ʒ ij
[illegible] ad Succorum consumptionem addе
Unguenti de Althea ʒ ij.

Gummi Ammoniaci: S ℞ solut. et
et siccat. [illegible] porrio ℥ij
Sem. Dauci
Spica nardi ana ℈ss.
Cum [illegible] f. [illegible] quo
utatur ut d. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] temp. [illegible]
[illegible]
Post hos a sum. ad [illegible] obstructionum reli-
quias, partis. [illegible] instaurandum prodenit
[illegible] Opiata
℞ Cons. flor. Absynthii
Capillor. ♀
flor Tamarisci ana ℥ i.
Cons. [illegible] Enulae Camp.
Cortic. Citri condit. ana ℥ss.
Myrabolanor. Condit. N. i.
Nuc. muscatae Condit. ℥iij.
Confect. Alkermes ℥ij.
Spec. Diarrhod. Abb. ℥ i.
Sal. Absynthii
Tamarisci ana ℈ij
Croci ℈i
Ambrae Regal. ℈ss
Cum Syr. Condit. Citri. q. s. f. Opiata, de qua [illegible]a-
piat magnitudine castaneae singulis diebus [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Balnea eadem ex [illegible], et [illegible]
decoctione parata conveniunt.
Pro Obstructionibus [illegible] pilulas
[illegible] prodest.

℞ Aloes epatic. succo Absynthii [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ j.
Summit. Ammoniaci [illegible] ʒ ij
Myrrhae elect. [illegible] ʒ ij
Rhei elect. [illegible]
Cinnamom. [illegible] ana ʒ j.
Agarici trocisc.
Salis [illegible] ana ʒ ij.
Salis Absynthii
Tamarisci ana ʒ ß.
Croci [illegible]

Cum syr. [illegible] fiat massa pro pilulis de
qua capiat ʒ j. [illegible]
in hebdomada
Decoctum [illegible] in [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible] primas [illegible]

℞ [illegible] Quer.
Sem. [illegible] ana ʒ j.
Summit. [illegible]
[illegible] ana [illegible]
Anisi
Foeniculi
Carui ana ʒ ij

Seq. mundare ℥ ij.
Crystalli ♀ri ℥ ʃ.

...dans ... mesclans, et ... Veneris ... donec ... in ... et ... ignem ... Spongia...

Cavendum et Crystallis ♀ fiat manu ... et ... non ... quando ... cicardet
Sal ♀ri idem ... unde ... hinc sequens

℞ Sacch. Cand. ℥ ij
Salis ♀ri ℥ ʃ.
Misce S. ... ℥ viij ...

XV dies, quo medicam. ... efficacissima est semper
... debet ... ʒ.
Spiritus ♀ri quatt. XV ad
Correctionem Salis ♀ri ʒ
Chalybs ad extirpandas ... non ultima ... efficacissimus est, ex eo ...
... Pilulis, Tabellis, ...
Vinum Chalybeatum ... sequens

℞

℞. Limatur. Chalyb. ℥iiij
Radic. Zingib. — ʒ?
Bulli[t] Amp... ℥i.
Santali Citrini ℈ ʒi.
Corall. cu...
... ʒvi.
...
...
Cinnamomi ana ʒij.
Flor. ...
...
... ℥vj
Vini alb. generos. ℔ vj
macerentur ... in ... vel ...
... transcolentur ... manicam Hippo=
cratis, ut ... clarificat, ...
capiat ... ʒij. aut iij mane ...
ante ...
... ex ... sequens
℞. Limatur. Chalybis in ... ʒij.
Corticis ... ʒi.
... m. j.
Cinnamomi ʒiij.
▽ ...
... ana ʒi.
Vini albi generosi ℔ i.

Inf. ℥ß. dies in loco tepido Colat. adde
Sacchari ℥ij. f. Syr.
Capiat dosin ℥ij vel iij mane singulis die:
bus. Chalybs macerat in ∇+ ad Solem donec rea:
tum exierit, ejus q.s. reddit, postea liquid in
marmore
Potest reddi purgans add. ∇ Comi. ℈i. in
quo Senn. ℥iij. Rhabar. ʒß. macatem infu:
sa fiat.
Pulvis, cujus ex Chalybe proponit ad quandam
℞ Limaturae Chalybis ʒi.
faecul. radic. Aronis ʒi.ß.
Corallior. —
Spec. Diam. Sant. ana ʒij.
Succini pp.
Cinnamomi ana ℈iij.
Sacchari alb. ad pondus omn.
F. Pulvis, de quo dimand. ʒij cum Vino albo
ℨ dies
Ex hoc pulvere cum Saccharo in ∇ fluctuan:
tis solut. et aliqua portione Confect. Alkermes
fiunt Tabellae, quae fluit gratius
Species ex Chalybe etiam conficiunt
℞ Confect. flor. Damascen.
Rosarum ana ʒi.ß.
Confect. radicis Buglos. ana ʒß.
Chalybis

Chalybis pp.ti cum sulphure vel ✝ ℈i.
Salis Tamarisci ℈ij
Syrupi Vitrioli q.s.
Cum syr. Cond. Citri f. Opiata, de qua capiat
ʒij. aut iij. singulis mane
Alio modo ita conficit
℞ Chalybis pp.ti cum sulphure ʒi.
Sennae mundatae
Rhabarb. elect.
Agarici trochisc. ana ʒij.
Specier. Diarrhod. Abb. ʒi.
Croci ℈i
Cum Syr. Rosar. Solut. f. Opiata de qua capiat
ʒij mane ex [illegible] ante [illegible]
Pilulae ex Chalybe fiunt
℞ Chalybis pp.ti cum sulphure ʒi.
Aloes optimae
Sennae mundatae
Agarici trochisc. ana ʒi.
Spec. Diarrhod. Abb. ʒi.
Croci ℈i
Cum Syr. Rosar. Solut. f. Pil. de quib. ʒi. al-
ternis diebus exhibeatur [illegible] animadvertendum
In omnibus autem medicamentis Chalybeatis [illegible]
[illegible] animadvertendum est ut post assumptionem
[illegible] horas [illegible] deambulet

Exhibeatur (?) laudatum Bezoarticum minerale cum ☿ dulci, ut

℞. Bezoartici mineralis gr. xij.
Mercurii dulcis gr. vj.
Conser. Rosar. ʒ i. f. Bolus

Continuando per plures dies
Diæta medicamentis respondeat

Scirrhus Hepatis

Tumor est durus, indolens, ab humore crasso in Hepatis substantiam impacto, et indurato productus. morbus est in mala compositione, scilicet magnitudine auctâ.

Alter est Exquisitus, quem definivimus, alter non exquisitus, qui aliquem doloris sensum habet, et a Scirro exquisito itaque differunt (?) [illegible] magis, et minus

Causæ aliæ internæ sunt, aliæ externæ. Internæ aliæ mediatæ, aliæ immediatæ.

Causæ internæ mediatæ sunt Inflammatio præcedens Hepatis, et vasorum [illegible] angustia nimia (?)

Causæ internæ immediatæ aliæ sunt materiales ut humores pituitosi, melancholici, [illegible]. Aliæ efficientes Hepatis intemperies vel calidior, vel frigidior

Causæ externæ sunt Aer, regio paludosa, [illegible] crassior, fercula dulcia, et usus dulcium nimius

nimius usus medicamentorum dissecantium et desiccantium

Signa scyrrhi sunt durities et renitentia in dextro hypocondrio, evidentior quando obstructione gravitas in eadem parte, pondus, tensio, urgens in magna inspiratione, febris velementia, abest dolor, vel extinguitur, usque pigmenti distinguitur ab inflammatione. Difficultas decubitus in latus sinistrum, color vultus pallidus, alvus adstricta, corporis tensim emaciatio.

Prognosis in scirrho hepatis pessima est, incurabilis est, et in hydropem transit. Nec hepar sine [illegible] adeo incurabilis

Sciendum tamen hieccedens ad ulcus generans, ipsi cionis [illegible] 6. [illegible] [illegible] Morbi [illegible] laborantibus [illegible] diarum malum

Indicationes curandi debent ad [illegible] incipientis [illegible] frigidum et cum tumore crasso et indurato coalescentem, idcirco attenuantibus, emollientibus et detergentibus utendum est. Curatio cum essentia antecedit aperitione incidentibus, [illegible] Aphorisma [illegible] obstructionem [illegible], postea materiam induratam emollientibus, aperientibus diluentibus, [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] Bdellium, Ammoniacum, et Sagapenum

Sit [illegible] duritie communissima [illegible] usurpantur [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]

℞ [illegible] Ammon. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

inspissati ℈ij.
Absinthij
Syrupi ... ℈iiij. m. capiat ℈i.
alternis diebus
Intermediis vero capiat Opiatam, vel Tabellas digestivas
in ... stomachi ...
Pilulae ad ... ad dissolvendum
... sunt
℞ Aloes optimae ... ℈i.
Tamarindi ... ℈ij.
... dulcis ℈ij.
Diagridij ℥i.
Cum ... pilulae ... capiat ℥i. ... alternis diebus
... mensem
... Conserva marrubij ... 40 dies super
... curauit
Item Terebinthina ... confert
℞ Terebint. ... ℥i.
Sacchari pulueris. ℥i.
... ℥i. singulis diebus ad plures dies
... [illegible]
℞ ...
... ℥i.
... malus
Foliorum

Rad. Violarum
[illegible]
Absynthii
Agrimoniae ana m. i.
Sem. Lini
Faenugr. ana ℥ s.
Flor. Chamomillae
Meliloti
[illegible] ana pug. i.

Coquantur in s. q. partibus ∇ et vini albi sub finem add. foveatur regio hepatis mane et sero; Post [illegible] contumacior sit [illegible] radices ireos, Cucumeris agrestis, ebuli, et [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] album [illegible] [illegible] inungatur regio hepatis [illegible]

℞ [illegible]
Cucum. agr. ana ℥ i.
Olei de [illegible]
[illegible] ana ℥ i. s.
Vini albi ℥ i.

[illegible] ad Vini, et Succor. Consumptionem, deinde adde
Absynthii pulveris ʒ i.
Ammoniaci in [illegible] ʒ ij.
Cerae q. s. m. f. Linimentum

Vel ℞ Cerati de mucilag. ʒ i.
Emplastri de Meliloto ʒ s.
Gummi Ammoniaci in Succo

Succo Absynthij liquati ℥iij.
malaxant. cum Oleo de Absynthio, et liliorum Al-
borum, et q. s. Unguentum
Tandem si addi poterit fomentis in dextera tibia
ut materias, quae est in parte ... evacuet, et easque
ad partem affluerent alio distrahat
Dicta medicamenta respondeant, vitet sal, dulce
omne, et vinum crassum, quia [illegible] potius parum
et tenuis, et [illegible] omnia adstringentia

Lumbrici

Sunt Animalcula oblonga in Corpore nostro partibus [illegible] genita

Generari autem possunt in Capite, faucibus, naso, sublingua, in Epate, [illegible] in Vulneribus, et Ulceribus, præcipue vero in Ventriculo, et Intestinis, et sunt triplicis generis Scilicet vel Lumbrici vulgares teretes, vel Ascarides vel Lumbrici lati qui ordinarie in Intestinis crassis præcipue Colo adnascuntur

[illegible] sunt, quia [illegible] Quando Alimentum [illegible] fermento [illegible] calore [illegible] Lumbrici [illegible], ordo autem diversarum [illegible] etiam [illegible] vermes

Signa [illegible] in Intestinis latitant vermes ostendet Intestinorum distensio cum Borborygmis doloribus variis [illegible] Appetitus modo auctus est, modo valde prostratus, et depravatus, [illegible] modo Sitis adest difficilis [illegible] respiratio [illegible], et odor [illegible] fœtidus, tussicula sicca, Stridor [illegible] terror et inquietudo in somno, facies pallida, [illegible] cachectica, oculi plumbei, tumor et livor sub palpebris inferioribus, macilentia [illegible], accedit Cordis palpitatio, lipothymia, motus convulsivi, Epilepsia

Prognosis autem. Si [illegible] vermibus occurret [illegible] Symptomata [illegible] malum est

Lumbrici in febribus rejecti non [illegible] pestilentiam

Curatio dirigitur ad Lumbricorum expulsionem, quod fiet [illegible]

Catartica quæ vermes enecant, et expellant. Præcedat in medicamento vermes enecans, ut

℞ ▽ Graminis
Portulacæ ana ℥j s.
Syr. Limonum ℥j
Conf. Hyacinth. ʒj
Gallinæ ʒij } Potio purgetur

Item, post Clyster vermes injiciatur
℞ Hieræ picræ ℥iij
Diaphœnicon ʒ
[illegible] ʒij
Adde pulveri com.

[illegible] exponunt Nardi, Carpi, ab [illegible] Arte [illegible] et [illegible] Deciij [illegible], vel [illegible] Capi[illegible], et [illegible] nensium di, florentia, [illegible] valde [illegible] [illegible] omnib. in palmam [illegible] [illegible] dulcis ad gr. xx vel ʒ x cum [illegible] vel Syr. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tam [illegible] qua [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] omitim et [illegible] est medicamentu, [illegible] ad ʒs [illegible] possit [illegible].

Apud [illegible] cum Argento vivo [illegible], et [illegible] vermes interimit
[illegible] pulverem valde commendat

℞ [illegible] Myrrhæ
Zedoariæ
Corticis [illegible] ana ʒ s.
Cinnab. ʒij ʒj.
Camphoræ ʒs
Olei [illegible]
[illegible] pul. j. m. [illegible] det.

a ℥ß. ad ℥j. s. ▽ zedoariæ vel vehiculo domestico
[illegible] [illegible], si etiam [illegible] [illegible] umbilico ap-
plicatum, vt sequens.

℞. Absynthii vulgaris
Heliotropii [illegible] ana ʒij.
radice [illegible] ʒiß.

Cum butyro vel axungia f. unguentum umbilico admo-
vendum.

Ad necandos Ascarides, qui in colo [illegible] intestino
recto inhærent, unguentum [illegible] ex axungia parato
[illegible] inungat, efficacissime [illegible].

[illegible] remedium in pueris laudat, talis [illegible]
carnes in cinerem redactas cum vino exhibitas.

Succus nasturtii in vino laudatus ab Hoffmanno.

Lumbrici [illegible], et pulveris [illegible] [illegible]
modo [illegible] laudantur ab Ath. Kircher.

Succus radicis [illegible] in vino [illegible] vermes necat.

[illegible] cum [illegible] propinatus

Haustus frequens ▽ in [illegible] laudatus [illegible]

℞. ▽ fontis ℥j.
Ol. Sulph. gutt. XV. vel XX. misce

Potio [illegible] [illegible] crassiora, carnes
[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], omnia quæcumque
[illegible] quoad [illegible], [illegible] non alimenta, et vinum
infinitis morbis [illegible] causa peculiaris sunt.

Variolæ et Morbilli

Quot enecant Infantes, Pueros, et Adultos morbi [illegible] quos [illegible] Varius unicuique mortalium est, ac paucissimi immunes ab eorum [illegible] fiunt.

Distinguunt Variolas a Morbillis. Majores Pustulæ quædam majores [illegible] inter [illegible] non dissimiles ad suppurationem perveniunt. Morbilli vero Pustulæ sunt [illegible], cum [illegible] cutis rubedine [illegible] quæ intra 3. aut 7. diem disparent sine suppuratione, et vulgo dicuntur [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] Pustulas [illegible] Pustulæ quæ tamen apparent [illegible] et inflammatione, albæ, vesiculatæ, serosa [illegible] ferunt, et intra [illegible] dierum disperguntur, et [illegible] habent [illegible].

Causa est antiquis Sanguis maternus est, quo credebant Fœtum toto gestationis tempore nutriri in Utero, ideo communicata Infantis sanguini [illegible] a [illegible] impuritate [illegible] contagium, vel [illegible] inclinamentum [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] contrahentem [illegible] ad [illegible] eamdem transmittit, Variolas et Morbillos producit.

At toto genere [illegible] Antiqui [illegible] Fœtus ne guttulam quidem e Matris Utero Sanguinis materni sugit, consultant [illegible] recentiores Anatomici, et [illegible] [illegible], ipsique [illegible] Fœtus [illegible] ullam [illegible] contraheret ex sanguine materno.

Nutritur [illegible] alimento ex ore, quod alimentum [illegible] Matris [illegible] ad Sang[illegible] [illegible]

us in glandulis Pancreatis Uterinis secernit, qui sensim in
membranam [illegible] involventem inflectendas, ut ipse videt. Suc-
cus iste albugineus, qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] exclusum.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], quam e mammis ab
infante [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ferme-
tum [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] contrahit, ut vide-
re [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fermenti [illegible] [illegible] massae sanguinis [illegible]. ideo
fermentatio [illegible], ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] conci-
tans. [illegible] sanguis ita [illegible] fermentescens in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] insinuans [illegible] depurationem
[illegible] [illegible] glandulosas [illegible]. At [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], at in [illegible] [illegible] con-
[illegible], quas [illegible] ulterius [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] condensas.

Hoc autem fermentum [illegible] tarde [illegible] vi-
res [illegible] [illegible] intra [illegible], donec [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] influxu, Contagio
certo. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] maximus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] initio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis particulis [illegible] infectis Variolis mor-
billisque [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Venena nostro Corpori ingenita [illegible] [illegible] tempo-
re debitescunt.

Partes vero Variolis morbillisque obnoxiae [illegible] [illegible]
sunt facies, dorsum, Thorax, manus, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Corporis [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] afficiunt Pulmo, [illegible]
Intestina, fauces, [illegible], [illegible] omnes.

Differentiis variis sunt. Aliae benignae sunt aliae malignae, quae cum multa copia emergunt, quae minori [illegible] rubrae sunt, aliae albae, nigrae, aliae [illegible], profundae, aliis [illegible], aliis eminentes.

[illegible] etiam distinguit tempus, scilicet ebullitionis, separationis, et exsiccationis. [illegible] diebus absolvitur, [illegible] aut [illegible] a [illegible] et [illegible] Adultis extendit.

Signa imminentium sunt Dolor capitis cum sensu pulsationis in fronte et temporibus, Somnolentia gravis, pavores in somno, deliria, tremores, Convulsiones, Tussis sicca, Spirandi difficultas, rubor faciei, et oculorum punctiones molestae in toto corpore praecipue in dorso, sternutationes involuntariae, Oculorum [illegible]. Signa [illegible] [illegible].

Indicationes diversae [illegible] ad ebullitionem [illegible] sanguinis, si [illegible] nimia fuerit copia [illegible] compescenda; si vero [illegible] et [illegible] sanguis non bene [illegible] promovenda venit; humores [illegible] naturam prementes minuendi; malignitas complicata [illegible] opponenda. [illegible] Variolis [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Symptomata [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] variolae cito erumpentes, brevi [illegible] febris, et Symptomata diminutione [illegible]; [illegible] vero [illegible] contraria habeant.

Variolae rubrae molles elevatae, [illegible] albae rotundae [illegible] [illegible] salubres [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], difficultas [illegible], [illegible] impedita [illegible] [illegible] languidus mali sunt ominis. [illegible]

Tin

in corporis principio mala. Urina sanguinea, sangui-
nis fluxum excretio mala sunt.

Pustulae quae erumpunt et illico evanescunt lethales
[illegible] signum est.

Curatio exorditur [illegible] a phlebotomia, quae quamvis
minime conveniat [illegible] in [illegible] dicendo de [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] libro [illegible] medicus [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible],
adhuc sanguinis missio celebret. [illegible] pustulae erum-
pant, omnia [illegible] [illegible] committat
[illegible] phlebotomia [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] temeritatis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] flammam
[illegible] [illegible] vino albo [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] autem [illegible] minime convenit
impediret [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] phlebotomia [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] decursu [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] debeat, ut

℞ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 3ß.
▽ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 3j. [illegible]

At vero [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] expulsionem [illegible] [illegible]

Decoctio

℞ Caricar. ping. ℥iij.
Lepidii excort. ℥ij.
Sudorum Fragae
Sem. foeniculi dulc. ℥ij.

Coq. s. ▽ Cornu [illegible] ad ℔ [illegible] consumpt. add.
Croci ℈i. [illegible]

Inflammatio [illegible] quod magna ebullitio, [illegible] materia valde [illegible] et [illegible] bis est [illegible] decoctio [illegible] Si [illegible] materia [illegible] [illegible] illis [illegible]

Aristoteles [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]

℞ ʒij [illegible] [illegible]

Vel ℞ Cornu [illegible]
[illegible]
Lapidis [illegible] ℥i. [illegible]

Capiat [illegible] ▽ Cardui benedi. [illegible]

Item [illegible] Francisco [illegible] Pulvis [illegible] Cinnab. ʒj [illegible]

[illegible] fermento [illegible] calido [illegible] inflammationem [illegible] [illegible] ad immediate [illegible] [illegible] ut

℞ ʒij [illegible] ʒj
Myrrhae gr. V.
Castorei gr. ij. m. f. Pulvis in duas partes dividendus. [illegible] ℞

℞ Hordei integri p. j.
Radic. Pentaphylli
Tormentillae ana ʒ ß.
Fol. Rosar.
Cichor.
Endiviae ana M. j.
[illegible] ʒ j.
Fragariae [illegible] ʒ ij
Coq. in ∇ Comm. lb ij ad medias, in colatura dissol.
Syr. de [illegible] ʒ iij cum [illegible] Syr.
in tres partes divid., de quo sumat patiens bis in die
Si [illegible] complicatam [illegible] opportunum [illegible] Conf. Hyacinth., [illegible] C. C. Lapide Bezoard.
[illegible] partes [illegible] in pulmonibus.
℞ Conf. Ros. antiq. ʒ j ß.
[illegible] expressi [illegible]
Decoct. [illegible] ʒ ij
Sem. Papav. alb. ʒ ß.
Flemmi Fragae ʒ j. cum Syr. de Rosis Siccis f. lambitivum.
Sin autem fluxio irruat in pulmones, difficilemque respirationem, raucedinem, et [illegible] inducat, altera parte remediorum [illegible] [illegible], colluat os frequenter gargarismatis, ut
℞ ∇ [illegible] ʒ [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ j.
[illegible]
[illegible] ana ʒ ß.

Syr. de rosis sicc.
de ribes ana ℥ ij. m. f. Iulep.

Vtebatur et Lac. Amygd. dulc. [illegible] Semin. [illegible]

℞. Sem. [illegible]
Pap. alb. ana ʒ iij.
Pulp. Cassiae
[illegible]
[illegible] ana ʒ vj. Cass. [illegible] ʒ V [illegible]

donec [illegible] [illegible] quod dicto.

Cons. Rosar.
Violar. ana ʒ iij.
Spec. Diatrag. frig. ℈ ij. m. f. Bolus.

Quidam commendant Succ. de Palm. Christi, de Sarsa-
parilla, Cons. Viol. [illegible] aliquid Bol. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Syr. de rosis sicc., de [illegible],
de Myrtho.

Fluxu ante [illegible] conveniant [illegible]

℞. Plantaginis
Rosar. rubr.
Hyperici
Summit. rub.
Hordei [illegible] ana m. j. [illegible] ʒ V

[illegible] [illegible]

℞. [illegible] Solatri [illegible] add.
Flor. Granator. ℈ ij.
Syr. de Myrtho ʒ j. [illegible] m. f. Iulep.

Dum vero fluxus [illegible] subsequuntur, [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] matureat, ne [illegible] retrahatur in-
terea

fereat, ob id

℞. Aq. lactis ... ℥iij
Vini Limon. ℥ij
Syr. de Limonib.
Violar. ana ℥iiij m. f. Syr.

Et ℞. [illegible] Amygd. dulc. ℥iiij.
Extrahat. cum Aq. Violar. add.
Syr. de Limonij ana m. [illegible]

Vel ℞. mucil. sem. [illegible]
Psilij ana ℥iij.
Extrahat. mucil. cum Aq. Viol. add.
Saccari candi ℥ij.
Syr. de Limonij q.s. m. [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] admoueri [illegible] pullere tentant. Ideo detergendo [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] (add. [illegible]) oportuerit, qui valeant, [illegible] [illegible] Aq. [illegible] vel Aq. [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] praeseruent [illegible] [illegible], Chalybe. ac Saccharo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] praecedere, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Sem. 4. frigid. [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible].

Oculi [illegible] partes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ideo ante [illegible] [illegible] eruptionem [illegible] [illegible] cum Aq. [illegible].

a lb. mediæ Croci ejusd. dissoluto, vel

℞. Aq. Plantag.
Ros. Coll. ana ℥ij.
Sem. Sumach
Cydonior. ana ʒij. inf. et leniter
ebull. S.D. v. sfort. deinde exprime fort. et dis.
Camphor. ʒs.
Croci gr. iij. M. pro Collyrio

Hoc Vaporibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
Dum autem in ipso Oculi bulbo pustulæ apparuerint [illegible] curet, illas destruendo, quod habet sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pustulæ [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] [illegible] donec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Collyrio [illegible]

℞. [illegible] ʒij.
[illegible]
[illegible] ana ʒs.
[illegible] ʒs.
[illegible] ℈j.
[illegible] gr. iiij.
Croci gr. ij. M. f. Collyrium.

[illegible] ita [illegible] ut appareat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ℥iij. [illegible] melonum ʒi. M. pro Collyrio.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Collyrium.

℞.

℞. ∇ cordialis modice salsæ ℥ij.
Vini albi ℥j. m[isce] pro collyrio

Efficacius erit sequens:
℞. Cerussæ lotæ in ∇ [illegible] ʒij.
Sarcocollæ lacte mulieris ʒj.
Gummi Tragacanth. ℈j.
Opii gr. ij.

Cum mucilag. Tragacanth. [illegible] ∇ ros. & Foenic. [illegible] ∇ Euphrasiæ vel melius [illegible] dissolvantur, et oculis applicentur.

Nares [illegible] odorando [illegible] qua infundatur [illegible] ad gr. iij. et Camphora gr. [illegible]. [illegible] vero naribus [illegible] aut [illegible] ol. [illegible] vel [illegible] aut oleo [illegible].

In [illegible] lotione [illegible] Bombacis globulus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] foeniculi vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Hæc autem fiant absente febre, et capitis dolore.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] profundius. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] commendatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appareant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]; sed adhuc desiderat.

(quod [illegible] 2 [illegible] ex decreto) secundo mense maij parentibus censet. Caret tamen nec habens tractum inqui: bus d[e] laniat, Curem[us] scalpat, et partes quas prudentia tang[it] mathe... [illegible] humidis ... eius compacto, manibus [illegible] Senei [illegible] custodiant. Liti [illegible] ... vel [illegible] aut Septembre [illegible].

Solent [illegible] corpus a [illegible] peccantium humor[um] pharmacee [illegible]:

℞ [illegible] ℥j.
Cinnam[omi] [illegible]
[illegible] ʒj.
[illegible] ℥iij.
[illegible] ad
[illegible]
[illegible]
Cinnam[omi] [illegible]

[illegible]

℞ [illegible]
[illegible] ʒs.
Cremoris [illegible] ʒj.
[illegible] iij.
Cinnam[omi] [illegible] m. [illegible]

Symptomata eius, de morbo complicata, ut vigilia, delirium, dolores [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] et similia, [illegible] ex [illegible] tremore [illegible] mendicus [illegible] patientem vexaverit, et [illegible] [illegible] consulant morbi particulares.

Dicta [illegible] sit, et medicamentis respondeat.

Nephritis

Est vitium sensitivum Renum et Ureterum a ma-
teria improportionata in d. partibus existente
producta.

Materia, quam diximus improportionatam, potest esse
sive acrimonia, sive crassities sanguinis quamvis
potissimum crassum, Arenae, Arenulae et Calculus, qui
frequentius atrocissimum dolorem producit.

Calculus vero qui Symptoma est in genere opera-
tionis, et ratione [illegible] [illegible] quando est (nullum aut ob-
tusum dolorem efficit. At dum demittitur a Renibus in Ure-
teres atrocissimos dolores parit.

Causa efficiens Calculi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dolorem quendam excitantes [illegible]
viscidam crassam, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] acido volatili est. Materialis
autem [illegible] est [illegible] lapidescens innata, et pe-
culiaris in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] convertit.

Causae antecedentes et producentes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
rem [illegible] cruditates, et indigestiones, [illegible] [illegible]
cum Sang. [illegible] [illegible] deponit in Ureteres
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] calidius materiam [illegible]
[illegible] torret, et adurit. [illegible] debilis, aut ob-
[illegible] sanguinem ab acido [illegible] [illegible].
Renes [illegible] calculosam [illegible] [illegible] calidi
valentius humores attrahunt [illegible] [illegible]; Arte-
riae emulgentes ampliores [illegible] tartaream ma-
teriam Renes deponunt, Ureteres angustiores [illegible]

materiam recipiunt, et materiam tartaream corpus recepta in renibus consolidatur.

Item crustacea, ut lactes, salsamenta, carnes salitae, fumo exsiccatae, piscis salsi, fumo indurati, ostreae, anguillae, legumina, lacticinia, ova indurata, castaneae, lupini, cydonia, vinum crassum, austerum, nigrum, nocivas aquae crudae.

Huic addi debent ea omnia quae renes nimis calefaciunt, ut motus vehemens à retro diuturnis, equitatio, venus immodica, medicamenta calidiora, quae diuretica fortiora materiam excrementitiam ad renes determinantia.

Signa calculi renum sunt 1.mo Dolor gravis, et stabilis circa lumborum regionem gravativus, si in rene calculus sit, si in ureterem intrusus dolor est acutus, et pungitivus, qui dolor paroxismus dicitur et tamdiu durat donec calculus ille penitus descenderit.

2.do Signum est urina cruenta quae provenit a renis, seu calculo asperiore et angulato lacerati. Urina autem primum reddit pars sanguinea, nempe cum vix ad exibitus imbecillitate ambulatione, alias ut cum exercitatio ab ullo calculo.

3.tio Signum est urina tenuis, aquosa et rarea in paroxismi initio, dum vero paroxismus desinit, et calculus ille jam dimittitur, urinae excernuntur crassae, sedimentum arenosum habentes, quae subito continuanturque destructione ambos ureterum.

4.to Signum est excretio frequens arenularum ...

5.to Nausea, et vomitus primo, utriusque mox flava biliosa, ex-
trema quoque ob connexionem ventriculi cum renibus
ob sensorii mutuatam, per nervum 6.i conjuga-
tionis, quius ramos a stomacho ad renum regionem
deferunt.

6.to est retractio testis eiusdem lateris affecti, quae [illegible]
[illegible] dolores ex acerbitate irritationis [illegible]
vehementer contrahunt, simul vasa spermatica [illegible]
annexo testem sursum retrahunt.

7.mo Signum est stupor cruris e directo renis ab-
[illegible] ob [illegible] nervi musculi [illegible]
[illegible] infert [illegible] tumor ratione
doloris attractione, musculi autem [illegible]
crura illius motui [illegible]

10.mo [illegible] assignari quod habet Hipp. [illegible] Aphor. 76.
Quibus in urina crassa existente carunculae parvae
ac veluti capilli una exeunt, iis ex renibus [illegible]

[illegible] fieri potest, infert [illegible] inflam-
mationem [illegible] gravissima symptomata
[illegible], et ad plurimos dies [illegible]
et eo magis, si extrema frigescant, sudores frigidi
in facie [illegible].

Urinae primo tenues, postmodum crassae, et arenulas
in fundo [illegible] bonum est.

[illegible] haereditarius incurabilis censetur.

Calculus cum dare [illegible] curatione
non omittat, cum medicamenta calculo propria
[illegible] exacerbent.

Indicationes dirigantur 1mo ut Calculi gener[ati]o et aug-
mentum impediatur quod fit abstrahendo Causas Calcu-
lum producentes, sucum comminuendo, renum
Constitutionem emendando. 2do ut Calculus expellatur
dilatando vias, per quas transire debet, humores
tenaces emolliendo, et expurgando. 3tio ut dolor
mitigetur per anodyna.

Curatio itaque exordiatur a Clystere

℞ Rad. Althae
Lilior. alb. ana ʒ i.
fol. Malvae
Violarum
Parietariae
Branc. urs. ana m. i.
Sem. Lini
foenugr. ana ʒ ß.
ficuum pinguium No. VI.
Flor. Chamomillae
meliloti ana pug. i.
Coquantur ad ℔ i. In colatura dissol.
Diacassiae
Diacath. ana ʒ ß.
Olei Lilior. alb.
Violacei
Lumbricorum ana ʒ i.
Vitelli Ovorum No. i. f. Clyster

Reiterato Clystere mittatur Sanguis e Basilica dex-
tri

His directe respondenti parti affectæ ad § VIIJ.
pro unctus etc. necessarissimo est Clysteribus
nec tantum pro dolore, sed ad precavendam inflam.
Post venæ sectionem exhibeatur aliquis Clyster

℞ Flor. Chamomillæ
melilotj
Summit. Abs.
Lavendulæ
Rutæ ana ℥ j.m.s.
Anis.
Fœnicul.
Cumini ana ʒ s.
f. dec. ad ℔ j. Syrup. dis.
Diaphænic. ʒ s.
Terebinthinæ cum vitello
ovi dissolutæ ʒ j.
Ol. Anethini
Scorpionum ana ʒ ij.
M. f. Clyster

Si dolor perseveret, et nec tales in primis viis sta:
bilentur exhibeatur ff. Laudanum liquidum
℞ Syr. Ros. sol. ʒ V.
C. D. M. f. S.

Vel in forma Solida
℞ Flor. Cassiæ n. A. cum Oleo Amygd.
dulcium ℥ j. ʒ j.
Cremoris ♀ ri

Pulv. [illegible] m. f. c. Opt.

Si Vomitus impediat Pharmaci exhibitionem, blan-
dum Vomitorium proponitur in hac forma

℞ ∇ aquae ℥ v.
Olei Am. ℥ j.
Syr. acetos. ℥ i. s. m. f. Vomit.

Vel medicamentis in hac forma

℞ Salis Vitrioli ʒ j
Ferri, aut ∇ Cardui ℥ v.
Dissolvatur Sal in Ferro, aut ∇ dicta pro Vomit.

Vel ℞ ☿ vij Vitr. gr. iiij.
Cons. Rosar. [illegible] m. f. b.

Corpore Sanis purgato procedendum est ad ea quae
cutis [illegible] [illegible] demulceant, atque [illegible] ad-
movendum est fomentum anodynum [illegible] decocto
[illegible] Clysterij additis Anisi et Foeniculo. Post fomentum
[illegible] pars usque ad [illegible] [illegible] linimentum.

℞ Olei Scorpionum comp. ʒ j.
[illegible] recent.
[illegible]
[illegible]
S. Amygd. dulc. ana ʒ j. f. lin.

Vel pars [illegible] applicetur [illegible] ex parietaria
vel sola vel cum [illegible] [illegible] frixa [illegible]
cum Oleo Camomellino, Amygd. amar. et Scorpionum.
Vel fieri potest ex [illegible] [illegible] dissectis frixis in
Sart-

Sanguinis cum axungia gallinae vel [illegible], aut Olei
scorp[ionum]. et lini aut [illegible] Olei.

Interius vero exhibeatur Olei Amygd. dulc. rec. extr. ℥iiij. aut Olei amygd. dulc. et Tamarind. ℥ij.

Perdurante affectu opiata [illegible] mattioli
a directo parti laboranti ad leniendum [illegible]
[illegible] maximum levamen [illegible]
[illegible] ulterius procedat affectus [illegible] morbo
[illegible]. Si vero morbus [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] albo
multo Oleo demittat [illegible]
[illegible] frequens [illegible] cum [illegible].

Dolores tandem [illegible] ad narcotica
confugiendum est [illegible] com. ℈j. [illegible]
[illegible] vel laudani opiat. gr. vj. aut
gr. [illegible] exhibenda.

Si post [illegible] usum dolor nephriticus [illegible]
[illegible] calculos grandiores [illegible], et [illegible]
obstruente, qui diureticis et calculum [illegible]
et [illegible] deberent [illegible]
[illegible] incipiat.

℞ [illegible] Radic. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ℔ ℥j.

Radic. malvae
Altheae ana ℥ ß.
fol. Parietariae m. ij.
Sem. Anisi
Foeniculi
Anethi
Carvi
Dauci
Ameos
Cartami
Rutae
Cumini
Lactucae pur[ae] ana ℥ ij.
flor. Camomillae
Meliloti
Stoechados ana pug. ij.
Coq. in Vino albo ad mediet. et in Colat. lb. j. diss.
Cassiae recent. ℥ j. ß.
Melli rosacei ℥ iij.
Sacchari rubri ℥ j.
Bened. Laxativae ℥ ß.
Olei Anethini
Lini ana ℥ ij.
Vitelli Ovor. no. ij. m. f. C.
Qui bis terve potest ad eas horas adhiberi
Eodemodo Laquerj Dorio proponit

Q2

℞ ∇ fragariae
Saxifragiae ana ℥ij.
Vini albi generosi ℥iiij.
Olei amigd. dul. ℥ij.
Spir. Vitrioli ℈j. gtt. pro
[illegible] quater [illegible] des calida quantum ferre potest.
Post 6. horas des [illegible] modo [illegible] continuet
Vel ℞ ∇ Saxifragiae ℥iiij.
Julep violar. ℥j.
Spir. vitrioli gtt. xij. m.
Vel ℞ Succi Parietariae ℥iij.
Succi Limonum
Olei Amigd. d. sine ∆ ext. ana ℥j.
m. et bibeat [illegible] aut [illegible] mane.
[illegible]
Vel ℞ Succi Limonum
Vini albi ana ℥ij.
Sacchari Candi ℥j.
Sumat Aeger semel in die
[illegible] Succi Limonum frequenter [illegible] bibeat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Pilulae [illegible]
℞ Salis Prunellae
Crystalli [illegible]
Sal. [illegible]
foliorum [illegible] ana part. [illegible]

cum ℥iv. Capill. V. aut Scordato, aut Flore tinctura
℥ massa ... de qua capiat ʒi. mane ieiu-
no stomacho.
Lumbrici terrestres a ʒß. ad ʒi cum vino
albo exhibiti calculum expellit et retentionem urinae
... Item praestat Sanguis hirci ad ʒi
Pulvis millepedum ad dissolvendos calculos praestan-
tissimus est, et hoc modo exhiberi potest.
℞ Pulv. Asellor. ppt. ʒi
▽ Petros. ℥iij.
Decocti Ciceris rubri ℥viij. m.
Capiat cochl. 6. ante cibum, et deinde al-
terius ...
Quibus autem suppressio adest, sequens causis
℞ ▽ Ononidis
fragariae āā ℥v.
Julep. violati ℥i.
Spir. Vitrioli gutt. vi. m.
Vel ℞ Asellor. ppt. ʒß.
Syr. ... ℥ij.
Decoct. Ciceris rubr. ℥x. m.
Aqua Sabinae ad ℥i. vel ij assumpta calcu-
los et arenulas potenter expurgat.
Idem praestat Oleum ex Scorpionibus Matthioli
ad ʒi. cum liquore convenienti assumptum.
Item Tunica interior ventriculi gallinae, et stercus albi ...

eiusdem mira [illegible] in Vino albo
Quia tamen morbi huic obnoxii [illegible] et paroxismi, ideo prophylaxis instituenda est ut recidiua praecaueat. Primo itaque quolibet anno purgatio instituatur Vere, et [illegible] in Autumno. Post purgationem, quaeuis materia calculum generans uel puluere a Solenandro proposito de quo iterum uel Electuario [illegible], adiuuerit [illegible]. Vel Terebinthus Cyprii [illegible] Terebinthina Veneta [illegible] et efficacius assumat, cuius formulas apud [illegible] Authorem uide.
Diaeta quoad [illegible] exquisitissime teneat; vitent [illegible] omnia quae Calculum producere apta nata sunt; [illegible] diuretica; [illegible] pigmenta; Legumina, [illegible] Vinum album, tenue, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affectus Renum, et Vessicae

Ischuria et Dysuria quae gradibus tantum differunt sunt Urinae excretio uel suppressa, uel imminuta. [illegible] in [illegible] defectus, uel Renibus [illegible], uel Ureteres obstructi sunt aut a Calculo, aut a Sangu. Grumoso aut ab tumore ui [illegible].
Causae [illegible] manifestae [illegible] medicamentis diureticis [illegible].

affectio expectorandus est tussis durescem, vel Candelam
Ardentem Olei amygd. d. vel camomelino cum pauco Olei
de scorpionibus quum in obstructio meatus urinarij et a mi-
nerali infesta, vel a calculo vel a spasmodica con-
tractione inducta ab acri acido.

Convenit Clyster emolliens, Emulsiones, Sal semi. Co-
lumbinis, Succus stercoris equini. Spiritus Terebinth.
ex Oleo scorpionum, Spiritus Nitri, Sal armoniaci. unguent.
Regio, pubis foveat decoctum rendrorum flor. sambuci, Spir.
Medici cum Spirit. vini. cum fomentum inungat cum Oleo
scorpionum, et Ung. de Althea. Balnea etiam mire pros-
sunt. Item Pectoralis cap. pro... valde prosunt.
Stranguria puer. ... lactantes.

℞ Cassia C. N. ℥ij.
Jalap pulveris. ℈i
Sacchari q. s. f. B.

Stranguria est continuum mingendi desiderium
maximo cum dolore et ardore a causis ...
propositis, ut plurimum vero ab acido utroque productum.
Curatur praedictis medicamentis, et ... remedia ...
... prodest ...

℞ ... ℥iij.
... ℈ß
Sacchari ... ad ...

... ...

℞ Mithridat. ℈i.
Olei ... destill.
... ... iij.
Cum Sacchara q. s. f. Bolus

Item

Item conveniunt ova ... Cinnamomina, Oleosa item Stomachica, aromatica, ...
In ... ... nimius ... ... Venecina ... ...
In ... Vinus, et ... ... medica. ... ... locum habent, et ... ... Liquiritia
Diabetes est ... et continua ... totius Corporis ... Sanguinem in Venam ... ...
Signa ... ... Urina ... est ... ... mellis dulcescit, ... albescit. ... ... dolores habent vagos in Corpore cum spasmis
Curatio ... est medicamentis adstringentibus martialibus, ... martis, Coralliorum, ..., ... vel ... ... Riverii
℞ Cons. ros. ℥ß.
Coralliorum ℈
C. C. usti ʒß ℈j.
Cum Syrupi ... q. m. s. f. Electuarium
Item Terra Sigillata ... armena Cons. ros. conveniunt ... ... Brenaea ... ... caly ... vel ... ... candentes Silices extincti sint
Incontinentia Urinae Diabeti affinis affectus est.

Cum ... consuluit Diabetem ... ... commiscit

Cibo [illegible] nimis salso, et aceri, stitibus nempe stimulan-
te, et ad excretionem facilitante, vel Sphincteris laxi-
tate commotis ex eorum relatione, intestini [illegible], et inde illis
excretio [illegible] fieri solet

Curatio [illegible]

℞ Ungti. Nervini
Martiati
Comitissæ } ana ℥j
Croci Martis adstring. ʒij
Olei Mastichini q.s. f. Linimentum quo
inungat Anum, et Sphincterem

Balnea etiam ex Nervinis parata hic conveniunt
Si vero malum procedat a Sphincteris laxitate et
nimia frigiditate, extensione et mollitie in hoc casu
conveniunt medicam. calefacientia. Hic [illegible]
[illegible] exsiccata, et pulveris ad ʒ i. [illegible]
[illegible], vel similibus pulvis

℞ Cineris [illegible]
Cortices inter. [illegible] pulv.
[illegible] } ana ʒj.

f. pulvis pro [illegible] vicibus

Pulvis [illegible], aut Capponis igne tosti
[illegible] abire [illegible]
[illegible] mira [illegible] ex Menandro

Mictus cruentus, [illegible] est [illegible]
sanguis [illegible] ad [illegible] vias transire
potest; [illegible] a renibus, et a vesica, et [illegible]
fluit

fluit per tractum urinae, vixim, aut diabrosim renis [illegible]

[illegible]

Causae frequentiores sunt sanguinis copia, vel acrimonia vel calculus lacerans renes imprimis. Item lapsus ictus, ponderis gravioris elevatio, vel gestatio, motus corporis vehemens.

Differentia: purior sanguis exit, copiosior [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible], vel inflammatis [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] affluxit.

Signa [illegible] ardor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mingunt [illegible] nulla [illegible] A. [illegible] Sanguinem mingant, aut grumos, vel [illegible] subsequantur, et dolor in imum [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] A. [illegible] [illegible] febre [illegible].

Prognosis ita fit. Si malum diu durat copiose et frequenter, ad hydropem [illegible]. Sanguinem [illegible], et [illegible] excitare potest in ea parte in qua [illegible]nat.

Curationem [illegible] illico [illegible] danda est, [illegible] phlebotomia e directo [illegible] celebrata, [illegible] frequens ad maiorem [illegible]. Conveniunt cucurbitulae, frictiones, ligaturae, [illegible] ad [illegible]uationem [illegible] [illegible], et hemorrhoidum apertio conveniet.

[illegible] curandum est

℞ [illegible] ʒ i.

[illegible] ʒ s.

Cort. Cotonior. vel

℞ Plantaginis ℥ viij. q. s.

Fol. ℞ Cassiae r. ex. ʒ j.

Pulpae tamar. ʒ vj

Bol. armen. ʒ ß. cum sacch. q. s.

Post evacuationes, et corroborationes confortantia sanguis sistentia, ut Sem. [illegible] Plantaginis, vel [illegible] ad ʒ iiij. [illegible] quae utilis est ad quamcunque haemorrhagiam

Fol. ℞ Sacch. [illegible] ʒ iiij.

Boli armeni ʒ i. m. [illegible]

in die dormiat, sed vigilet

Proderit [illegible] ad [illegible] sanguineum primas tenens dando a ʒ ß. ad ʒ i. cum liquore convenienti ut ℞ Plantaginis &

[illegible] fomentum

℞ Radic. Bistortae

Symphyti ma. ana ʒ i.

fol. Plantag.

Consolidae

[illegible]

Polygoni

[illegible] ana M. i.

Malicorij ʒ ß

Flor. Balaust.

Myrtillor.

[illegible] ana ʒ ij.

Calend

Calycum [illegible]
Seminis rubi
Cinnam. ʒß (3.)
Clarae rubrae [illegible] iiij.

[illegible] V. Sennerti [illegible] pro [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Lumb. [illegible] Linimt.
(4) [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ʒß (3.)

[illegible] [illegible] diligens pro [illegible] D.
[illegible] [illegible] respondeo

[illegible] Renum, et [illegible] tres Causas agnoscit, [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inflammationem, vel ab [illegible] acrimonia [illegible] [illegible] excernentes [illegible] vel [illegible] calculo a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est; et [illegible]

Diagnosis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vero a Rene, [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] amandet [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] dolo-ri[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible], vel in Lumbis, aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] melius [illegible] est [illegible]; [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] contra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adeo [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adeo [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] graveolens, item [illegible] adest [illegible] continuus [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], aut [illegible] [illegible] sit, [illegible] [illegible] atque [illegible] [illegible]

Ab ulcere profundiori [illegible] ex ulcere copiosiori vel sanguine excernuntur [illegible] quae dum [illegible] difficulter transeunt Stranguriam causant. Desquamatio squamulas, seu pelliculas membranosas [illegible] demum in ulcere [illegible], et callositas [illegible]

Prognosis ita fit recentia ulcera [illegible] sunt, [illegible] et in [illegible] Symptomata, morbus [illegible] adeo [illegible] ut tandem in Atrophiam [illegible]

Indicationes [illegible] ulceris detersionem, [illegible] cationem et consolidationem.

Curatio itaque [illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible]

Purgatio in [illegible] et in forma solida, in quem usum [illegible] prodest

Rx Calicis [illegible] ℥ij.
Manna ℥j.ß.
Pulpae tamarind. ℥j.ß.
Mucilag. Sem. Psyllii ℥vj.
Aq. Sem. [illegible] ℥j.
Succi Liquiritiae ℥ij.

[illegible]

Dosis sit ℥j. alternis diebus.

Vel

Vel capiatur Terebinthinae ʒ s. lotae cum V[ino] Planta=ginis, et redigatur cum pulvere liquiritiae [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] detergendas urinae est, quod fit sero lactis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel hydromellite tenui, quod etiam mane ad ℥ vj. vel viij. usurpatur. Hoc etiam [illegible] valde proficit, sed abest febris.

Decoctum etiam [illegible] [illegible] mensem et ultra [illegible] solet, [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] cuius formula [illegible] est.

℞ Radic. Sarsaparillae ℥ iij.
Corticis Ligni Sancti ℥ ij.
Ligni Sassafras ℥ j.
Florum [illegible] [illegible] ana ʒ vj.
Juniperi ℥ j.
Sebesten ℥ s.
Liquiritiae [illegible] ℥ iiij.
Hordei mundi ℥ ij.
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] fontis lb ~~iiij~~ v.
Coq. ad lb iij. pro 6. dosibus [illegible] [illegible]
quarum quaelibet aromatizetur Cinnamomi ʒ ij.
Si urina [illegible] mundi [illegible] fuerit, quod cognoscitur ex minore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] excretione, [illegible] [illegible] est adstringentibus [illegible] et [illegible], in [illegible] [illegible] 84

℞ Boli armeni
Terrae sigillatae
Crocuum Mart. ana ʒ iij
Seminis arach.
Tragacanth. ana ʒ s.
Cum ℥ Agrimoniae q. s. fiant pilulae ℈ ij. Capiat
unam mane et sero cum decocto hordei stillatitii
vel decoct. symphyti maioris
Exhibeatur etiam Trochiscorum Gordonii de gummi ℈ j cum
Hydromellite, vel decoct. hordei sive rosae, vel mellis
aut Quillo
Praeterea etiam praestantius est succinum
cum mulierum ad ℥ viij cum Boli armeni
ʒ s. tam sive singulo mane.
Vel galtermanno exhiberi potest Dulcis gr. ij
vel iij in ℥ plantaginis exhibitum
Praeterea ad consolidationem ulcerum invandum
admonendi erunt
℞ Succi plantag.
℥ Solani ana ʒ j.
℥ rosae. Smyrnae ʒ vj.
Aceti ʒ ij
Lytharyrij. Praeparati pulveris ʒ iij
Cerussae ʒ j.
Lutij. medii pulv. ʒ s.
Sang. Drac. ʒ j.
Redigantur omnia ad formam Linimenti
An ulcere defensiv peculiariter conueniunt iniec=
tiones

ciones bis in die adhibeantur ex [illegible] tromellis [illegible] [illegible];
aut decoct. cortic. [illegible] mali [illegible] [illegible]; ostrea
inciciones [illegible] fiant ex astringentib., et consolidantib.,
ut ex ∇ ferrata, ipsa [illegible] add. symphyti
myrtill., aluminis, [illegible], tragacanthum, [illegible]
[illegible] mellis [illegible] quod dispositi fuerint [illegible]=
[illegible] [illegible].

Ad mitigandos vero dolores qui [illegible] magne ur=
gent, [illegible] unguent. sem. [illegible] [illegible]
althi, add. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alke=
kengi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] regioni cum [illegible].

℞ Radic. Altheae ℥ ij.
Fol. Malvae
Parietariae
Violarum ana m. i.
Sem. Lini
Foenugraeci
Alkekengi ana ℥ iij.
Flor. Camomillae
meliloti
Nymphaeae ana p. j.

f. Dec. qua foveatur [illegible] cum filtris, vel autem
spongiis propter [illegible] quam habent ad mare
[illegible] linias pars aff. linim.
℞ Olei violat.
Amygd. d. ana ℥ i. s.

Olei Rosacei ℥ j.

Mucilag. sem. Althaeae

Foenugr. ana ℥ ß ʒ ij.

Croci ℈ j. m. f. linimentum

In Vesicae doloribus frequenter iniiciatur sive tepens, calens [illegible] [illegible] distillet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus intus [illegible] doloris remedia. [illegible] [illegible] adhibere debent.

Diaeta respondeat dictis.

Decoctum pro Luer. gall. affecto

℞ Ligni Guaiaci
Saltz parilla
China ortum ℥ j.
Visci quercini ℥ s.
Agaric albi ʒ j.
Borragini
Betonices ℳ j.

M. f. Inf. ℥ 24. Bull. ad cons. colat. semel ore 3 hora multis, bi-
... mane faciendum.
sumat ℞ Pulveris viperini gr. x
Mercurii dulcis gr. viij.
cum Cons. Ros. antiq. f. Bolus.
... ℥ xv.
Cinnamomi integri ℥ ij.
Bull. ad Cons. ... simul cum
... omnia
D. B. M. ... pro parte Con-
... ad gustum Patientis

Aliud

℞ Decoctionis colatæ Cicerae

Borraginis, Melissæ

Betonicæ Centaurij

Spinedi, Card. ℞. ℥iij.

Medullæ Guaiaci

Salsæparillæ

Visci quercini ãã ʒ j.

M. f. Pot. ss. p. 4. Bull. ad Cons. ½

de Elixation ℞ ℥iiij.

Cui præmitt. Bolus ex

Extracto Salsæparillæ ℈j.

Sale Absinthii ℈ß.

M. f. Bolus. Dein Expectorans

superbibat

Pro dom in quandio utaq. p. de

Decoctione Lo more conficienda

Aliud.

Cum integra curatione pro Sua Excell.

℞ Syr. ros. sol. ℥ iij.
Mannæ ℥ j.
G. D. M. f. t.

Idem ℞ Syr. acetosi. ℥ j.
Aquæ flor. citri ℥ j.
Cinnamom. ʒ ss.

m. pro syr. quinquies sumendo, postea

℞ Idem Medicamentum lenitivum

Unde humoris ulterior fiat extractio sic fiet

℞ Succor. depurat. cichorei,
Borraginis, Sonchi ana ℥ j.
Decoct. supradicti — ℥ v.
Cichorei, Borrag. endiviæ,
Malvæ, Melissæ ana ℥ s. f.

m. pro syr. sumendo mane continuando.

Expurgans humores ...

℞ Electuarij lenit. ʒ vj.
Extract. ...
Elect. ... ʒ j.
Conf. Hamech ʒ j.

M. f. bolus quod post ... superbibat
Aquæ Mucciniatæ ant hordeacee ℥ j. ss.

Vel. ℞. Syr. Cort. Citr. ℥ß.
Diascordio ʒß. ℈ ij.
Aquæ flor. Citri q.s. m. pro dosi

Postea ℞ Succor. dep. Cichorei
fumariæ
Betonicæ ana ℥ j.
Tart. Tartari fixi gr. x
Decoct. Antiscorb. ℥ v.
Cons. Borrag., Malar.
Melissæ, Beton. Scordii ana ʒ j
M. pro dosi, ter repetendo. Postea
℞ Decoct. Scorbutum. Mess. ℥ iiij.
Syr. Cort. Solutivi ℥ ij.
Aquæ flor. Citri q.s. m. f. potus
cui a 3tia assumptione post sumat Aquæ
Succorum ℥ ij.
Repetatur deinde ter Succus antescriptus, et
decoctionem Scorbuticum. Post quam
iterum Succos assumat, et inde
℞ Pilul. Cochiar. ℈ j.
Aurear.
Aggregat. ana ʒß. ℈ j.

Mercurij dulcis gr. x.
m. c. s. Pilulæ cum Syr. ros. No. 6. et deaurent.
Expurgato sequenti fuerit Caput et Venis
℞ Pul. Maioranæ
Ireos
Nigellæ ana ʒ ij.
m. f. Pulvis more Tabaci naribus attrahendus.
Expurgato toto de Capite proseqitur Decoctio
℞ Salsæ Parillæ
Visci quercini ana ʒ j.
Medullæ Guaiaci
Santali Albi ana ʒ ß.
Aquæ Betonicæ
Cichorei ana lb j. ß
m. f. Inf. per 24 Bull. ad Cons. ad sing.
½ Colatur. Jenius pro Dosibus Corn.
unaq. ante Expectationem sumenda.
Pro potu ℞ Re. eiusdem inf. ʒ Aquæ
Com. lb xij. Bull. ad Cons. ½ in fine
addo Frustulum Cinn. et Saccharum
ad gustum Patienti.

Quod L. Unctione V[?] si quæ fuerit

℞ Pinguedinis Cuniculi ℥ij.
Gallinæ ãã.
Olei Amygdalarum
Laurini } ãã ℥ij.
Nucis Muscatæ
Spec. Diambr.
Pulv. Sassafras
fol. Auri } ãã ℈ij.
Hydrargyri plurimis vicibus, ac succo
Limonum, aut Salviæ extincti ℥iij.
M. f. Linimentum, cuius effectum et usum
Vide in 2o. parte T. 1. Cent. 4. Cons. V. f. 666.
circa finem

Epitome
Morborum Mulierum
Chlorosis

Chlorosis est Corporis Labes ab obstructione venarum Hepatis, Lienis, ac Mesenterij, et praecipue earum quae sunt circa Uterum.

Causa primaria huius affectus obstructio est venarum, ut dictum est in definitione. Obstructionis vero Causae sunt humores crassi, viscidi, et crudi ex ponderosiorum ciborum plenitudine, frigidiorum potus, hora somni, vel matutina, somnus diurnus, vita sedentaria, vigiliae nimiae, Animi pathemata.

Morbus hic proprius est Virginibus, cum viris coiverint, nunquam nuptis.

Signa hunc produnt: Color faciei et Corporis pallidus, subalbidus, aut plumbeus, et viridescens; Inflatio, et intumescentia quaedam in facie, praecipue in palpebris post somnum; Crura pedesque praesertim circa malleolos tument. Gravitas, et segnities totius Corporis, Crurium pedumque sensibilis lassitudo. Respiratio difficilis, praesertim dum ambulant, loca acclivia, et scalas ascendunt. Cordis palpitatio, pulsatio in Arteriis Temporum. Dolor Capitis gravativus et diuturnus, obstructio mensium, ... venas, in

Sincipite, ac fronte, et ab hypocondriis vapores ele-
vantur. Pulsus celer, frequens, parvus et somnus
gravis profundus. cibi cruditas, ingens fastidium
[illegible] abhorrens appetitus. [illegible] malo in-
gravescente supprimuntur menses.
Prognosis periculosa est si negligatur. Cum enim
morbus Chronicus sit, et vel Cachexiam, Hydropem, Hydro-
[illegible] inducat.
Menstruis debite revocatis magna spes est
Salutis.
Indicationes diriguntur ad obstructionem removen-
dam, humorum vel succorum attenuationem, et evacua-
tionem.
Curatio itaque ordietur cum medicamentis purgantibus
lenibus, vel praemittatur Clyster; quo reiecto secetur vena
[illegible] sinistri si Lien, dextri vero si Hepar obstru-
ctum sit.
Celebratam Phlebotomiam insequatur purgatio ex Apo-
zemate aperiente et purgante praemissis in Hepatis
obstructione, additis artemisia, matricaria, pulegio
cortice capparis, [illegible], scolopendrio, vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quibus praemissis [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible], de [illegible] [illegible] cum ▽
Artemisiae [illegible].
Inter ea in malo [illegible] Spirituosa maxime con-
venit, ob humoris peccantis, et obstruentis viscidi[t]atem
[illegible] si fuerit obstructum uncias [illegible] de
Vitrio-

Nicotiana quod mirabilia praestat.

Dum autem instat menstrua aliis Vena-
sectio nimium [illegible], aut [illegible] aiunt [illegible],
quae stimulando [illegible] ad exitum.

Peracta [illegible] purgatione ad [illegible] Ob-
structiones [illegible] [illegible] Chalybs concedendus
est, cuius formulas ex [illegible] [illegible] collige.
Digestivis medicamentis respondeat, [illegible] plurima
[illegible] [illegible], et [illegible]

Suppressio Mensium.

Symptoma est in genere excernentium Sanguinis deficientem, quod de [illegible] excerni [illegible] vasa Uteri singulis mensibus.

Causa manifesta est, ut [illegible], vel graviditas, vel [illegible] de quibus [illegible] diximus, vel praegnantes.

Praegnantibus [illegible] menses [illegible] vel [illegible] Sanguinis [illegible] copiosi, [illegible] immediate [illegible], adeo ut [illegible] non deferat, vel [illegible] distendens [illegible] requirit a [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] Sanguis crassior est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] non bene elaborat. Vel quia Sanguis [illegible] alios ductus, puta ad Nares, [illegible], [illegible], Haemorrhoides, quam [illegible] vasa Uteri excernit.

Vel propter vitium Uteri, et intemperie frigida et sicca detineatur, vel inflammatione [illegible] tumore [illegible], vel ob ulcerum praegressa violentas Uteri in secundis [illegible] [illegible] extractione [illegible]

rationes, vel ex alimento pinguiori, et crassiori Uteri. sanguifluo nimium vehemente...

Vel Suppressio fit deficiente Uteri, a forte advecis peritonaei, vel ductus obstruantur, qui angustiores nimis naturaliter sint...

Causae externae sunt Aer nimis frigidus, immersio Corporis in Aquam frigidam, vel eius ad pedum usus, Cibus crassus viscidus, calidus, aromatizatus, exercitatio Corporis immodica, Sedatio nimia, Balneatio in aquis Aluminosis, Vita sedentaria, Animi pathemata.

Menses autem vel omnimode suppressi sunt, et tunc vel Uteri inadaequati, aut inibi stagnant vel diminute fluunt.

Suppressio mensium ex laborantis relatione habetur, Causae autem signa difficilia discerni sunt. Sanguinem in utero stagnare indicabunt dolor et molestia in Lumbis partibus Uteri vicinis, praesertim instante menstruo tempore, et si quid tunc temporis affluat mucosum esse, sublividum, aut subrubicans.

Sanguinis redundans in plenis, quibus torico Corpore habitus carnosus, et athleticus dignoscit. Defectus vero Sanguinis dignoscit ex obesitate, vel si praecessit febris diuturna, longa inedia. Motus vero Sanguinis praepostere ex propriis signis clare patet.

Si defectus mensium sit ab Inflammatione Uteri, aderit

aderit febris acuta, dolor gravis, sed gravative tumor
et durities in superiore. Si vero ex posteriore, dolor in
regione [illegible], ex qua sanies fluet.
Quum vero mulier [illegible] fœtores morbosi,
vel quid [illegible] genus [illegible], considerandum si
mulier [illegible] naturalem colorem conservat, si
pro gradu [illegible] color alteratur [illegible] mensium
[illegible] infantes [illegible], [illegible] veritates [illegible]
[illegible] requiritur. [illegible] Gravidis [illegible]
ab obstetricibus [illegible] invenitur
[illegible] in gravidis.
Prognosis ita fit. Mensium suppressio in principio
facile curatur; neglecta infinita affert incommoda
morbosa [illegible], et lethales, ut [illegible], hydro-
pem, epilepsiam, [illegible]. Curatio quo diutius
protrahitur eo difficilior evadit.
Sanguis in utero stagnans maxime periculum immi-
net, producit n[amque] tumores, scirrhosos, cancerosos,
uterique [illegible].
Indicationes diriguntur ad sanguinis [illegible],
[illegible] minuendam, crassum visciditate attenu-
andum, et incidendum, nimium adustum refrige-
randum et [illegible], [illegible] removendum
[illegible]endum. Inflammationes [illegible], humores [illegible]
vans, et attendens(?) obstructiones [illegible], ulce-
ra [illegible], et cicatrizans.
Curatio ita [illegible] [illegible] deiectorio

ex Alod. [illegible] Pilulis de [illegible] de diem

cum [illegible], et similibus, prodiat a Vena Saphena re-

laxata in Vena alterius, dummodo [illegible]

dia suppressio non sit, quae [illegible] debet in

Vena [illegible] ante tempus recursus

menstrui [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] admonebant haemorrhoidibus

[illegible] deriuarentur, sed utiles [illegible]

Vteg[illegible]

Propterea interim Hemorrhoides [illegible] sunt, [illegible]

[illegible] Syr.

℞ [illegible] Syr. de [illegible]

de Melissa

[illegible] simpl. [illegible] ℥ iiij.

[illegible] alterati ʒ iiij.

[illegible] Borraginis

[illegible] Artemisia [illegible] m. s.

Sem. Citri contusi gr. vj. [illegible]

[illegible] ad plures dies [illegible], [illegible] vel [illegible], vel

℞ [illegible] Agarici troch. ʒ j.

[illegible]

[illegible] ʒ iiij.

[illegible] ʒ ß.

[illegible]

Sene Orient. ʒ iij.

Cremoris Tart. ʒ j.

Cinnam:

Cinnam. ℞. m. f. P. p. A.

Atqui ad Lypodi ...alterantia minori, sunt, c. Haaris ad Sanguinem corrigendum, deo transeundum est post illas usum ad ea, quae nedum Sanguinem attenuent, sed referent ad obstructiones, expellant Venerem ipsum, respiciant menses, blande promoveant, ut eig. ℞. ... in dist. ℥ j.

...

m. f. ... ℥ viij. add.

Radic. Cichorei

Corticis radic. Capparis

Radic. ...

Petroselini

... ℥ ij.

... ℥ j.

M. f. ... in loco calido ... vj.

Bull. dein. ... ℥ ij. add.

Artemisiae, Melissae

..., ...

..., Coriandri ...

Sem. Citri ... gr. xij.

Bull. iterum ... ℥ ... ad

℞. ... ℥ iiij s. add.

Syr. ...

... Pomis

... Artemisiae ... ℥ iij

M. pro Syr.

Interim singulis 6. vel 8. diebus ... seq., et ... in ... vel Pilulis ...

Rheu. Il. lab.; et Alexiterij. authoritat.
Si vero huiusmodi decoctio infestior fuerit, post usu eiusdem transferendum est ad Juscula [illegible] ... [illegible]

℞ ... Pulli [illegible] n° i.
... praeparet s. A.; et distentur [illegible] componant
Radicum Chinae ℥ ij.
Sassafras incis. ʒ i. s.
Radic. Brusci
Foeniculi
Boraginis ana ℥ ij.
Asparagor.
Cichor. [illegible] ana ℥ iij.
Aquae communis lb xx.
Bulliat ... ad consumpt. medietat. add.
Matricariae, Artemisiae
Chamaedr., Capill. V.
Agrimoniae, Meliss., Malvae ana M. s.
Sem. Citri Contus. gr. xv.
Bulliat iterum ... ad ...
℞ Expressionis ... ℥ v. add.
Aromat. [illegible]
Syr. de 5 radic.
de Pomis ana ℥ iij. M. pro ...
Item ℞ ... Martis [illegible] ʒ ij.
Conf. flor. Borag. q. s. f. Bolus sumendus

menses cohibendum supra

Pil. ℞ ... Castorei ... ℈i. f. B. capiendus
[illegible] [illegible] sextus [illegible] partim distillatum
[illegible] [illegible] 6. dieb. [illegible] medicam. [illegible]
Restant [illegible] [illegible] flandrie
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] prosunt [illegible] illos
[illegible] [illegible], ut. ℈j.

℞ ... Castorei. ℈j...
Calamenthi
Hypericum ana ʒs.

[illegible] de Aikem. f. Pil. [illegible] mane
[illegible], ℈ij.

℞ ... Aloes [illegible] Simpl. [illegible] ʒij.
Assa fœtida ℈j.
Succini pulver. ʒs.

[illegible] de menthe f. Pilul. quarum ℈j. capiat
singulo mane.

Trochisci de Myrrh. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] da illis
[illegible] [illegible] in formam boli [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] minorum [illegible] pulverem

℞ Scharadum, Myrrhae,
Cassia lign. [illegible]
Pulegij ana ℈j.
Calamenti aromat.
Spicae nardi ana ʒs.
Moschi ... gr. viij.

Pulveris [illegible] [illegible] ℈j. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ʒ vj. [illegible] ʒs. radic.
Asparagi, et [illegible] fol. Artemisiae

Omnium efficacissime salutare est, et pergrato principaliter aequilibrandis liquidis, etiam ad alendam Corporis et augmentandum ... vos diandre ... ad gr. xxij. in Vino Cretico ...

... tincturae ... medicinae ... minutim ... mediam ... adde

Cinnam. crass. contus. ʒj.
Caryophyllor. ʒ j.
Croci ʒ j.

Vini albi generosi ... ad ... vitro clauso ... 24 ... commendatur.

℞. Eandem ... adde. Nucis ... ʒ j.

Salvia ... ʒ j.
Fructus ... ʒ ij.

... in ... decoctionem ...

preparanda.

℞ Fasiol. rubror.
Ciceris rubror. ana pug. j.
Sem. Iunip. ℥ j.
Radic. Rubiae tinct.
Brusci
Saxifragiae sylv.
Asparagor.
Apij
Petroselini ana ʒ ß.
Aquae [illegible] ℥ vj.
Coquant. omnia, et dein in B.M. destille ac
ad Liquoris stillatitij ℥ ij. add.
Syr. capill. ♀ ʒ ß. m. f. Syr.
Item decemetta [illegible] offerendi, g doz. [illegible] Al-
cuy [illegible] [illegible] fr. [illegible] et [illegible] camomell.
vel [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] uel [illegible] diem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] forma.
℞ Radic. Altheae
Liliorum alb.
Malvae ana ℥ j.
Amygd. ℥ vj.
Fol. Malvae
Parietar.
Camomill.
Sireni
Sabinae
Petroselini ana m. j.

flor. Sulph. ʒ ij.

Bull. ℥ s. ad ℥ ij. ∇ Comu. add: in fine

Item Aloë ʒ i. s. pro fotu, quo facto inungat cad. regio Olei liliorum albor. amaraci. Rutacidor. ℥ s. / pedes Armeniacor. ... et herba pro fotu ..., et ... ∇ Comu. et Olei, ... mulier immergat usq. ad umbilicum instanti momento

Quidam inungunt ... uteri, ut

℞ ... Myrrh. ... Aloes.
... ʒ ij.
Matricariæ
Artemisiæ
Sabinæ ... ℥ i. s.
Benzoini ʒ ij.

Pulveris ... crasso modo, ... prunas ... injiciatur, et ... instrumento uterum ... recta ...

... etiam Clysteres uterini ... matricariæ, Satureja, Pulegio, Origano in ∇ decocto ... uteri ... injiciatur;

... etiam ... ut

℞ Aristolochiæ
Sabinæ
Cyperi
...
Artemisiæ
Abrotani ... ℥ s.

pulveris

pulverizatum, et cum melle dato q. s. f. Pess. add. gr. iiij.
moschi, melli iam cocti, longitudine 4. aut 5.
digitorum, et in matricem injiciatur. at tamen pessaria, quae
inunctiones post eas factas excludunt ab utero, hae caeri-
moniae earundem [illegible] exulceraverint; Quod si meliorem
quod uteri [illegible] inculcaverit, tunc [illegible] fricatio-
ne parata ex ▽ [illegible], [illegible] [illegible].
Dum autem [illegible] incedit ac [illegible] adustione
vel bilis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Syr. [illegible] aut [illegible] lenit. [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] ven-
[illegible] [illegible] Syrupi, et [illegible]; qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. add.
Syr. [illegible] cum [illegible]. [illegible], et [illegible]. [illegible] de-
veniendum [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] parata
cum radic. [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] flore [illegible] [illegible] pulvere [illegible]
[illegible], quod est [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible], vel
ut [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] med-
icamenta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] demum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], vel balneum ▽ dulcis
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex ▽ [illegible] vel
[illegible]; [illegible] vero ex radic. [illegible] malvae, [illegible]
alb. [illegible] malvae [illegible] [illegible] bene [illegible], [illegible]-
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], medica-
[illegible] [illegible] omnibus adaequate [illegible] ratione res-
pondeat.

Fluxus Mensium immoderatus.

Symptoma est in genere excretorum immodicae sanguinis nempe per vasa uteri.

Causa immediata vel est sanguis ipse, vel ipsa vasa uterina. Sanguinis vitio menses nimium fluunt, si nimia copia abundet, vel si acris mordicans adeo sit, ut erosis vasis uteri sanguinem deferentibus fluxus nimius emittatur; vel si serositatibus [illegible] fluxibilior fuerit, facilius per oscula venarum [illegible] potest emanare.

Vitio vasorum uteri fluxus menstruus immoderatus redditur, si illa lacerata fuerint in partu laborioso aut ob [illegible] violentam [illegible], [illegible] humores [illegible] [illegible] acrimoniam [illegible] vasa uteri [illegible] potuerunt. Adde [illegible] fibrarum [illegible], quarum mediante vasa uterina sanguinem continuo fundunt.

Causae remotiores [illegible] sanguinis omnes [illegible] quae sanguinem cumulare vel acriorem reddere possunt, ut alimenta calida, remedia acria, menses cientia. [illegible] uteri [illegible], ulcera, inflammationes, [illegible] balnei [illegible], [illegible] mordaces [illegible], [illegible] corporis exercitatio, elevatio ponderis gravioris &c.

Variat hic excretio, modo sanguis emanans vel aequalis est, vel varius, [illegible] quantitate [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] est vel [illegible], nunc [illegible], nunc crassus ipse. Floridus [illegible] [illegible]. Sanguis

fuerit

quit a debilitate Uteri oriri, &c. corporis

Signa Huius affectus ultra ordinarium, coctione laedente cum languore Virium, fame dejecta, cachexia, Colore cadaverico, viridi, livido, aut valde pallido, pedum tumore, totius Corporis prostratione.

Sanguinem per Anastomosin fieri cruorem [illegible] cognosces, praesertim si fuerint vulnera, collisione Uteri, ex partu facto, vel alia violentia, laxis, difficilibus. Per Diaeresin vero Sanguis exit nondum copiosus, acrior est, dolor est, instrumentum [illegible] Sanguis emanat. Si crasso augeatur Sanguinis copia augetur, concomitantibus Signis, biliosum est. Si autem Sanguis serosus est et aquosus, et concomitante pituitosum ex Diapedesi fluit.

Indicationes sunt. Sanguis copiosior minuendus, revellendus, acrior refrigerantia et humectantia temperandus, aquosus et serosus incrassandus; Uteri vasa laxitate condensanda, corroborentur, reclusa adstringentibus claudantur, vulnera agglutinentur.

Prognosis periculosa fit. Etiam si impedit Conceptionem, et si concipit mulier plerumque abortit. Item si non cesset Cachexiam, hydropem, febrem inducit. Diapedesis nondum periculosa, periculosior Anastomosis, gravissima Diaeresis.

Curatio etiam praemisso Lenitivo ex Syr. Cich. c. Rhab. cum decocto Tamarindorum et Senn. [illegible] Si vero serosus humor sanguinem dilutat Syr. [illegible] Infusione Mechoacanna vel Jalappa purgetur ab Uteri-

15

tonia celebrata in Basilica utriusq. brachij, vel a Salvatella si circa eos loci indicat, et parce sanguis educatur, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] melior fiet emulsio minoris venae. Patienti dispendia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], vel [illegible] [illegible] illico Sanguinis sis-tendi [illegible] [illegible] mammis, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolori-[illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] opportuniores.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Bolus Armena, Corallia [illegible] [illegible], Cranij [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et Cranio humano [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], Plantaginis, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible].

Commendat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

℞ Mumiae
[illegible] [illegible]
Sanguinis Drac.
[illegible] [illegible] ana ℈ β.
[illegible] gr. iij.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ʒ iiij. [illegible] Plantaginis

[illegible] [illegible] pulverizata ad ℈ j. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] Sanguis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulverizata

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ℈ j. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ex

si vero stercore Asinino, vel suillo ana ℥ iij. ▽ Plantag.
Si tamen urgeat necessitas, ad tempus compescendi fluxus
Trochiscis de Karabe ℈ j. vel ʒ ij. pilulis de Cyno-
glossa ad gr. XV. aut XX. Sic etiam Emulsiones ex semi-
nibus frigidis fluvialibus pluries exhibiti solent sanguinem
pergens, qui et Hersfeyaiit addas Vder. Reliquis Ceterum
Externa probantur fotus parati ex Rosis rubris, myrtho,
Hypericio, seminibus urticae, Cypressus, foliis quercus,
bulbis in ▽ ferrarior. add. in fine decoctionis modico
vino austero, et cum fotu calido uteri plurimum tene-
at; Post fotum inungi eadem regio Oleo myrtillor.
Mastiches, Cydonior. cum pulveribus Boli Armen. Corallior.
spec. Diasantal. vel fiat inunctio ex similibus
Confert etiam immersio usq. ad umbilicum intra Balne-
um aluminosum.

Suffitus etiam probantur, ut
℞ Thuris,
Mastiches ana ℈ ij.
Rosar. rub.
Balaust.
Succini
myrtill.
Pilosell. ana ʒ j.
Sanguin. Drac.
Acaciae
Hypocistidos ana ℈ ij.
cum Terebinth. soluto in ▽ Plantag. f. Pastilli inicien-
dis carbonibus, et fumus per infimum intromittatur.

operatione [illegible].

Topica autem hic medicamenta non administrentur nisi factis evacuationibus, et evacuantibus universalibus.

Dicta medicamenta [illegible].

Fluor Albus

Symptoma est in genere excrementi emanantis ab utero, [illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] minutis glandulis.

Causa eius est vel est sanguis, vel uterus, vel quaecumque alia pars quae sanguinem potest inquinare.

Sanguis ut eius causa sit, quotiescunque a crassitie naturali recedit, scilicet cum principia salina eiusdem sanguinis nimis sunt, itaut ab illis [illegible] [illegible] nequeat, sed in massam serosam, et [illegible] totam convertunt. Vel [illegible] fuerint nimium exaltata chylum in [illegible] biliosam naturam mordacem [illegible]. Hinc est quod sanguis [illegible] illis vitiosis [illegible], [illegible] illos defert ut illos segreget a universis corporis partibus ad uterum, [illegible] multas habet arterias, glandulas [illegible] minutas, [illegible] quibus illis [illegible] sanguinis impuritates, quae [illegible] acriores sint [illegible] erodunt [illegible] serosiores, [illegible] fibras et [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] canaliculis [illegible] emmoveant.

Uterus etiam potest [illegible] culpabilis [illegible] bene digerent, vel [illegible], vel [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis quae deberent, [illegible] [illegible] massam sanguineam ad uterum ferant fluorem album possunt producere.

Sicutum

Quando uterus et mas [illegible] infert [illegible] pri-
ma[illegible] partes uterinae Oeconomiae [illegible] officia, quidquid
in illis nutrimenti superfore debet, sed per materiam
excrementitiam maior pars eius alimentis convertitur
Inde crescente eius vitiosa ubertate emergit ipsa-
ta uteri infessus tumor vel tumescit per tumidite
vasorum et solidorum, vel per extensionem [illegible], aut per
harmoniam peccantes humores crassos vasorum venarum
Affectus in quibusdam [illegible] communis reperitur. Va-
riat in albedo coloris, nunc in pallidus est, nunc albi-
cans, interdum flavus, vel lividus; non raro nigricans
observatur ratione [illegible] varias [illegible], humoris [illegible] vel cir-
gens [illegible] est ut [illegible], vel tenuis, et crassus.
Duratio eius affectus [illegible] continua est, quandam
tandem [illegible] [illegible] post menstruum fluxum
[illegible] necessitate, deinde iterum redierit.
Signa [illegible] ratione [illegible] Si affec-
[illegible] valetudo informem, oculi inflati, pallidi [illegible]
[illegible] nausea, appetitus deiectio, tumor [illegible]
[illegible] accedunt. Si sanguis debilitet et [illegible] co-
gnoscitur ex colore faciei pallido, [illegible] debi-
litudo, pulsus parvus, tardus, raro, languidus, [illegible] cor-
poris cacochymia, et [illegible] degenerante.
Si vitium Lienis, aut Hepatis [illegible] proximat, hic
debent obstructiones, tumores [illegible]. [illegible]
vero a ventriculo, procedit [illegible] inappetentia
tarda digestio, dolor ventriculi, vomitus [illegible].

Si vero cum his [illegible] signis advenerit, uterus cum pudendis afficitur magis, et materia [illegible] sit, ulcera [illegible] [illegible], praecipue [illegible] uteri [illegible], cum [illegible] partes distractae, [illegible] morbus, vel [illegible] tumores, ulcera, [illegible] immodice.

Humor autem [illegible], distinguitur a colore, modo [illegible] [illegible] albicans, crassus, ut [illegible] est; biliosus flavus est ac tenuis, melancholicus nigricans, biliosus [illegible] effluit cum sensu acrimoniae [illegible] [illegible] partes quas [illegible] exulcerat. Pituitosus [illegible] nullam affert molestiam.

Distinguitur fluor albus a [illegible] ab ulcere gangraenoso ex [illegible] tumore [illegible] ulcere; sanies albicans [illegible] et non ita [illegible]. A gonorrhoea vero distinguitur, quod semen non tam [illegible], sed [illegible] [illegible], nec est adeo [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] gonorrhoea gallica sit, aderit ardor urinae, qui [illegible] abest in fluore albo, dummodo [illegible] non [illegible].

Prognosis ita fit. Morbus hic quo antiquior eo curatu difficilior, praecipue [illegible] et Cachecticis. Diutius protractus hydropem, tabem, ulcera uteri affert. [illegible], [illegible] viridis, [illegible] est [illegible] biliosus. [illegible] impedit conceptionem.

Indicationes sequuntur, humorem [illegible] minuat, in uterum [illegible] revellat, [illegible]; sanguinis [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] roboret, et [illegible] obstructiones. Si vitio uteri malum hoc succedat, [illegible]

adgnat, renovat, Ubi que tenat, nadi informus, et sanguinem colorem, &c. Utile, humores. reatet, illud deffitis, Epirex, cicatrices, illa nero [illegible]
situ ationem[illegible] in foreat as [illegible] Hebotimia [illegible] [illegible]
Zea alternatiue [illegible] remmodo uires [illegible] etc.
[illegible] frictiones in [illegible] lis, scapula [illegible] in utrumque [illegible].

Tumore [illegible] Pharmaco decidatio, quod in [illegible] appareret

℞ [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ iij.
[illegible] ℥ j.
[illegible] ℥ ß. vel

℞ [illegible] ℥ 6 ß.
Marmor [illegible] ℥ j. ß
[illegible] succo fact.
Pulu. meteioram ℥ j.
Pini Orient. ℥ iij.
Cinnamom. [illegible] ℥ ß.
[illegible] ℞ [illegible] ℥ ß.
[illegible] ℥ ß.
Cum [illegible] ℥ [illegible] Bolus [illegible]

Si vero [illegible] tumor [illegible]
℞ [illegible] ℥ ij.
Marmor [illegible] ℥ ij.
[illegible] ℥ ß.
Metioram ℥ ß.

Ung. Dialth. q.s. ... ...
Tamarind. ana ʒ iij.
Cinnam. Elect. m. fol. pct.
181 ℞ Cassiæ n. ex. ʒ vj.
Lichenis ... ʒ ij.
Pulveris mecchoac. ℈ s.
Cinnam. Elect. f. Bol. p. A.

Praeparantia respondeant humori peccanti; At singulis 6. vel 8. diebus purgans exhibeatur ob nimium provenientem humorem.

Corpore abunde expurgato necesse est Causam producentem corrigere. Hinc ad fluxum hepaticum, et ... convenit Apozema

℞ Rad. Chins ℥ ij.
Ligni sancti ℥ j.
Rasur. Eboris
Rad. Rosar. ana ʒ iij.
Succi Limonis infus. ℈ ij.
Inf. calid. lb. 4. bull. ad consum. lb. 6. add.
Melissae
Buglossi
Betonicae
Artemisiae ana p.
Sem. Citri Contus gr. xij.
Bull. iterum leniter ad ¼ ... ʒ v.
Aq. ... ℈ ij
Syr. de melissa ʒ ij &c.

De Cidonia cum R dul. ℥ j. m. p. syr.

Inveniri Linguli 6. Diebus sexcz. Aliud altero ex decoctoris proposito potus. habens queueris . . . approximatis 30. dies, eo tempore . . . Sera: pio provocet Sudor vel Lassitudinis, . . . Hypocausto Solio primis diebus . . . dimidium, reliquis vero . . . integram manat. Non omittes de . . . usus sed. Aromat. cos. . . . de Semini . . .

Si tamen . . . aut . . . aere fluore produxerit

℞ Santal. Citrin. ℥ ij.
Ligni . . .
. . . die. rossar. . . ℥ ij.
. . . Cichorei ℥ iij.

Infus. calide . . . 24. bull. ad . . . ℥ . 4. add.

℞ Cichorei
Sonci
Borraginis
. . .
Malus
. . . m. s.

Bullies simul . . . 1 c. . .

℞ . . . ℥ v. add.
Syr. de Cich. . . .
De . . . ℥ ij. m. . .

In . . . queueret 30. dies

Si vero . . . fuerit . . . produxerit aqua . . . ex . . . Astringentia Diuretica et probantes . . . Urina:

nios adjiciant, inque finem prostant Decoctiones specialis, Aristol. Ameos. Asari Lyppia, Dauci et operetta (?) fuerit periculosa, Si autem serota, et mordax fuerit ex cadem Asparag. Viol. Gramini, Cederon, Capill. V. fiet in siro destillato.

Item tenor, frigidus humidus intemperies corrigit Dec. Chinæ, Sassafras, Ligni s.

Sin autem remediis sicc. fluor non cedat, laudatur usus lacti Caprilli, et præcipue in ... Senec. ...; in febricitis et ... ... usus.

Quibus initio præscriptis adstringentia addi licet. In fluore itaq. febricitso, ut benigno

℞ Conser. flor. Anthos
Artemisiæ
rosar. ana ℥j.
Spec. Diatragacan. calid. ʒij.
Boli fini.
℈ij Diarhod. ana ʒj.
Cum syr. de mentha q. s. fiat; cujus sumat ʒj.
ʒj. h. ante cibum mane et sero. vel
℞ Consolid. ma. pul. ʒj.
Croci martis adstring. ℈j. sumat
Cons. ros. ... q. s. vel
℞ Spec. Diarrhod. Abb. ʒj.
Cinnamomi ʒs.
Sacch. ... ℥ij. m. f. pulvis
de quo sumat ℈j. mane, et ... ante cibum

Mixture usu Bili, sing. mensuris

℞ Amygdali

Frumentum.

Flore sigill. ana ℥ ij.

Mandib. Lucij

Ebori - ana ℈ S Bs. m. deinco

Pulvere limat. ℥ ij. eo modo quo supra suffo. ad ℥ ℧

Plantagini ℥ iij. dos.

℞ Bol. fini ℥ j.

Cornu Maubr.

C. C. ust. ana ℥ ij. f. Pulvis tenuis.

Limus deinco limat ℥ j. suffic. ad ℧ Ros. Albumis

Ovi: compassati a ℥ ij.

Utilis etiam est Cons. flor. Granat. de Ribes, de Agres-ta. Lactucar. decoctio fol. Quercus, et tinctura Rosar. stabilitate.

Sunt exigua in fluore pituitoso frigida humida Uteri intemperie continent Balsamat. aq. Balsam. Ane-nioni, aliisq. Bafnei Aluminosis. detergat in primis Uterus et exsurget ab humoribus uiciosis partibus indurenis quod sit obstructiones et ℧ Cordis, et Vino albo, dt. materia aeris sit, et Biliosa et Sero capillo ipso radices rad. primis ebullierunt. Ad hoc uteri hysterica conveniant Suffumigia proposita in praeced. Cap.e

Dieta medicamentis ac spiritus inefficax. Et sic incassum uitiationem Sanguinis tenorem et Kuery Alimentis l. Cassiaeis ususpissis in potu, et in diuersis praesentissimus fuerunt Uxori mihi Jan. 1700. plissima fluore albo, et floribus simpliciter laboranti

Affectus Hysterici

Nomine designat congeries plurium Symptomatum quibus vexantur saepe omnes tam nuptae, quam viduae, Virgines, et Moniales. Haec autem Symptomata sunt Respiratio difficilis, et inaequalis cum maxima anxietate, prout in Asthmaticis observatur, quandoque penitus abolita, et Patientes Apoplecticae fiunt, [illegible] quasi extinctae iacent. Item Vertigo, gutturis angustia, quasi se strangulari credunt; Risus involuntarii, Epilepsis, Convulsiones, Cordis Palpitatio et oppressio, Inflatio Ventris cum murmure, ac crepitu, frequenter verò Abdominis inferiori motum globi cuiusdam ascendentis versus praecordia sentire se asserunt; saepe frigescunt, et incalescunt ut alias febre; insuper pulsus minuitur, quandoque cessat omnino; absurda saepe loquuntur, canunt, quandoque clamant, Animalium voces imitantur, Canum instar latrant, adeout quandoque pro obsessis a Daemone foeminas hystericas credant.

Causas varias horum Symptomatum in Uterum Veteres rejecerunt, partim quia post partum [illegible] minus abunde menses fluunt, ideoque putredine intra uterum contracta maligna emittant miasmata ad varias corporis partes, easque perturbent, aut vapore laedant deterius. Quoque semen retentum corrumpitur, praecipue in mulieribus post a congressu coniugali se abstinentibus, [illegible] Multoties [illegible] quatenus fer- gescens vitiosus humor congestus inflatur, et versus regionem Epigastricam defertur, moleque quandam

[illegible]

seu tumorem ad praecordia ascendentem repraesentat.
a quo respiratio difficilis redditur, compresso nempe
tunc Diaphragmate.

At vero Ill.mus D.nus Opinione recentiores existimant
affectus hypochondriacos oriri ex vitio Sanguinis et spirituum
[illegible] ab eo emanantium. Cum in hypochondriacis
Sanguis acido fermento vitiato et saturatum [illegible]
quam [illegible] diathesis eius indoles depravatur
emendatur, ut symptomata [illegible] Castoreum
[illegible] Sanguis vitiatus
fermentatus [illegible], aut [illegible] d'[illegible]
corrigat. [illegible] ex mixtione universi Sanguinis
[illegible] quia [illegible] tumorem
humoris indoles in excretionibus puta [illegible]
[illegible]

Causae Sanguinis ita vitiantes multiplices sunt,
Scilicet temperatum, [illegible], ut [illegible]
[illegible] S.i Sibi nimium [illegible]. Si non
[illegible] infirmus massae Sanguineae [illegible]
potest [illegible] fermentationis [illegible] digestivum
[illegible] est, ut depravatum [illegible] ab obstruc-
tionibus [illegible] tumoribus et [illegible] vitium San-
guis acquirit. Nec a causis Sanguinem inquinan-
tibus [illegible], quatenus [illegible] ab [illegible]
morbificam massae sanguineae communicant vel ob [illegible]
morbos, aut [illegible] aut
propter vitiosos [illegible], et intra
eius fermentationem [illegible] contrahentes, ut evenit
in mensibus diminutis, aut suppressis, in homine

concepto

Inter hystericae symptomata respiratio difficilis fre-
quentior est, quae multifariam redditur. [illegible] ce-
rebri nervos, et [illegible] [illegible] respirationis organa
spiritus animales fermento [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Dia-
phragmatici maxime [illegible] fermentationem;
[illegible] motu convulsivo [illegible] motus Diaphragmatis
contrahunt et cessant. [illegible] spiritus
vel fermenti vitiosi [illegible] Diaphragma [illegible]
[illegible], donec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et
inordinatos motus adigit Diaphragma. Sed sanguinis
[illegible] causa [illegible] symptomata [illegible]
[illegible]. Consulat [illegible] aliosque [illegible] auctores;
Accedamus ergo ad

Signa, quae imminentem paroxysmum demonstrant,
sunt lassitudo spontanea, [illegible], ventris [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] calidiores, pallidusque faciei color.

Praesentem autem designant respiratio difficilis, inae-
qualis, inordinata, crebra, interrupta, cordis oppres-
sio. Malo ingravescente respiratio abolita, [illegible]
animales [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] mortua iacet, va-
rie in faciei colorem [illegible].

Si autem [illegible] fermenti [illegible]; et sanguis
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], faciei pallida,
[illegible] [illegible] remediis [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aere, Symptomata [illegible] erunt
[illegible], aut biliosa [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], facies rubescet [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible].

Hoc

Dico autem fermentum seu communicationem fuerit Sanguinis a Vtero progressum fuit inappetentia, nausea, vomitus acidus, tormina, lienterias, cruda digestio. Si ab Hepate, Liene, neque obstructio tactu in hypocondrijs cognoscetur. At si fiat a ventriculo progressa fuit mensium suppressio. Seminis vero retentio indicant Signa hypocondriaca, durities in affectis ad tactum; at si patiens Virgo fuerit dignoscitur Seminis vitium ex Chlorosi, progressa fuit vicinis virginis mensibus abundantes et ordinatos fluxus. Itemmo[illegible] Bilis in duodenum [illegible] cognoscitur a colore, et [illegible] foetentia immodica quam patiens [illegible] [illegible] in Abdomine circa dextrum hypocondrium [illegible]. Dum vero mulier affectibus [illegible], [illegible] illi [illegible] [illegible] frequens fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible].

Distinguitur a [illegible] hysterica a Syncope, quia [illegible] [illegible], facies [illegible], pulsus omnimode abolet, de illico Syncope [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] hysterico, [illegible] Syncope, [illegible] indicia; [illegible] Syncope [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debet.

Discernitur ab Apoplexia, quia sensus et motus omnino abolet; Apoplecticis [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] hystericis.

Indicationes variae sunt, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] patere possunt.

Quoad Prognosim dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non esse lethalem nisi [illegible] [illegible] urgeant

Affectus gravior est quo partes plures, et nobiliores eo ten-
tantur, et cum morbo hoc correptae, fere nunquam evadunt
Virgines, plerumque convulsae fiunt cum repetitis mensibus
cum cum nunquam fluxerint et fluerent. In praegnantibus peri-
culum est abortus.

Curatio exordienda est a phlebotomia celebrata
in Syzygia, in principio paroxysmi, ipso [illegible]. Paroxysmo
praeeunte [illegible]. Si vero paroxysmus non discutiatur, itere-
tur phlebotomia in altera Syzygia. Conferunt etiam
dolori fere ligaturae, cucurbitulae, cum [illegible] in
partibus inferioribus. Si diutius perduret affectus, appli-
centur [illegible] supra [illegible], aut [illegible].
Incipiendo [illegible] sequens [illegible]

℞ Diacath.
Mercur. [illegible] ℥iij.
Olei Cinamomi ℥iij.
[illegible] ℥j.s.

Cum Dec. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sequens erit efficacior

℞ Diaphoenic. ℥s.
Elect. de Baccis lauri ℥ij.
Olei Rutacei
[illegible] ℥j.s.

Cum Dec. Carminante [illegible]
Ad discutiendum acidum fermentum sanguinis feminae semi-
mortuae reddere grassolentia maribus dominatis conve-
niunt ℞ Assae foetidae
Castorei ℈j.

fiant

fiant. Nobili [illegible] facilati aut + et frequenter naribus offerant.

℞ [illegible] ℞ Vernices [illegible]
Lili Convallii
Rutae [illegible] ana ℥s.

Inficiant [illegible] panno, et mulieri [illegible] naribus exciperdat. Vel nares liniant [illegible] Ammoniaci, aut Oleo Succini, [illegible]

Si vero mulier [illegible] [illegible] excitet. Sternutatio provocetur pulvere nicotiana, aut sequenti.

℞ Pyrethri
Betonicae
Sem. Nigellae ana ℈j.
Hellebori albi gr. s.

f. pulvis [illegible] pro usu d.

Interim exhibeantur Clysteres [illegible], ut

℞ Mercurialis
Matricariae
Artemisiae
Rutae
Camomillae ana M. j.
Sem. Foeniculi
Carvi
Baccar. Lauri ana ℥j.

Bull. s. suff. [illegible] in [illegible], cola. ad.
Olei de Castoreo ℥js.
Mellis [illegible] ℥iij

Diagrunia: ℈ij.
Olei rutacei
Chejrini ana ℥j. s. m. f. l.
Nonnulli parant Enemata ex vino albo generoso
quo dissolvunt ℈ij. Castorei. Clyster ex Hiera
credatur. In fultu iisdem dissolvendo.
Prosunt etiam Emplastra, et Cerata in inferiori par
te Abdominis admota, ut
℞ Tacamahacae
Caranny, ana ℈ij.
Moschi gr. iiij.
f. Cerate applicandum regione hypogastrica.
Aut Venter inungatur Oleo Cheyrino, Nardino, de
Fabae
Item vero paroxismus difficiles fuerit, prosunt
Boli eidem uiriosum compescendis, ut
℞ Assa foetida gr. j.
Castorei gr. iiij.
Cum s. flor. Borag. ℥s.
f. Bolus sumendus vel florij ante cibum. 1 ℥
℞ Trypherae magnae ana ℈.
Sumat ut ℈m nunc dict. Aut
℞ faecula Bryoniae ℈j.
Cum syr. de Absynthio f. Bolus
Prosunt insuper spec. Diacalaminthes de Gemmis, et
Diambra praeschim sine odoribus, ut
℞

℞ Spec. Diambr. gr. viij.
Essentiæ Castorei gr. vj.
Cons. flor. Borag. q. s. m. f. B.
(Me inextis dabo Spec. Diamosch. amari, vel
℞ Spir. Sal. Ammon. gutt. vj.
🜄 Artemisiæ ℥ iij.
M. Capiat cochl. dorij ambulando. vel
℞ Spir. C. C. ret. ℈
Fuliginis ana gutt. iij.
🜄 melissæ ℈
Scorzoneræ ana ℥ ij.
M. Capiat ut dr.
Prodest et tinctura Castorei extracta 🜄 Artemisiæ
ad ℈ j cum Succulo, vel 🜄 flor. Aurantior.
Inveniunt ad emittendos ipsius humores primitos ex-
crementitios nostrum educunt
℞ Pilular. fetidar. ℈ iiij.
Diagrydij gr. iiij.
Cinab. gr. de Absinth. Cons. Sal. m. f. deaurentur p. a.
Vel ℞ Rhabarb. ℈ vj.
Agaric. ℈ ij.
Cremoris Tartari ℈ j.
Troch. Alhand. gr. iiij. f. l. p. a.
Ad corrigendas vero reliquias fermenti vitiati vis-
cidi conferunt 🜄 Menthæ, Absinthij, Cardui
Bened., ut. dr.

℞ ▽ Scorzoneræ ℥ ij
Melissæ ana ℥ j. s.
Olei Succini gutt. iiij.
m. capiat cochl. ij ante infanticium. Minus ingrata est ▽ Cinnamomi Matthioli et offeratur ad ℥ß j. cum ▽ Scorzoneræ

Vel ℞ Succini ppti. gr. x
Cons. flor. Artemisiæ ʒj. f. Bolus
Vel ℞ Salis Volatilis [illegible] gr. vj
Cons. corticis Citri ʒj. cum. f. Bolus.

Secundina primiparæ in Camino exsiccata, et pulverizata oblata ad ʒ j. cum ℥ iiij ▽ flor. Chamomillæ prædicatur ceu medicamentum attractivum, nec minoris pretii est Theriaca, Mithridatium, et ▽ Theriacalis.

In Gravidis ne provenientes gravedolentiæ periculum subsit abortus, ideo adhibeantur species Diacitonitis, de Gemmis, Diambræ, Semina Citri pulverizata. ▽ Corticis Citri, vel flor. Aurantiorum, aut Conserva Corticum Citri, florum [illegible] cum Item.

Puerperæ foeminæ [illegible] dicit nimis acre remedium temperatius necesse esse, vel calida ne digerantur [illegible], ideo commendatur Conserva [illegible], [illegible] Axungia Castorei cum Cons. [illegible] [illegible] de Gemmis, Diambræ ut
℞ Species Electuarii de Gemmis
Diambræ ana gr. v.
Axungiæ Castorei gr. vj. Cons.

℞ f[?] Borag. Bd. m. fab.

Probantur emulsiones seminum frigid., et aqua compositae offerantur cum cons. ... alb. vel ... de ..., vel ... de Cynoglosso.

Si vero ... cordis palpitationes, et ... offerantur ... ... Alkermes aut ... modica ... Castore, nec non ... Aromat. ros. ... ...

℞ ▽ Menth.
Melissae
flor. ... ʒ iiij
Aceti ... ʒ ij
Vini albi gener. ʒ j ... m.

... ... ʒ ij
... ʒ j. ... ...

... ...

℞ ▽ Melissae
Borag.
Buglos.
... ʒ iiij
Aceti ... ʒ ij
Vini albi ʒ j ...

Si vero ... ...

℞ Castorei gr. iiij.
Sem. Peoniae maioris
Cannabis ana gr. ij.
Conserv. Absynthii ℈s. m. f. b.

Vel ℞ Sem. Anisi cath. gr. viij.
Caphurae [illegible] gr. iiij.
Syrupi [illegible] ℈s. m. f. b.

Vel ℞ Sacchari Saturni gr. iiij.
Axungiae Castorei gr. ij.
Cons. flor. Nymphaeae ℈j. m. f. b.

Morbis Epilepticis, et Melancholicis [illegible] remediis propriis cap. [illegible] deserviat.

Ad praecavendas vero morbosas dispositiones conferunt ea omnia quae massam sanguineam emendare possunt, quae omnia huius [illegible] in Capitibus antecedentibus.

Victus medicamentis ad amussim respondeat

Specifica contra affectus Hystericos remedia

Fasciculus filorum [illegible] [illegible] in aqua [illegible] [illegible] applicatus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] ad ℈ij cum [illegible] [illegible] mira [illegible].

Album concisum, et umbilico applicatum, prodest.

Sternutatorium [illegible] vino albo dissolutum [illegible] [illegible], ut Spec. Hom. [illegible] commendat Hoffmannus [illegible].

[illegible] magnifecit ℥s. Seminis pastinacae domesticae

mastices cricati, ex pulveri grati cum pauco Vini, vel ▽ me-
lissae exhibitum.

Opium [illegible] laudat [illegible] Schrödero in [illegible], et ex[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible].

Camilli Patientes [illegible], et [illegible] quos [illegible] [illegible] hysterica [illegible] [illegible].

Radicis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tibiis [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] fere in [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible].

Sulphur ad ℈ij. cum [illegible] ℈j. pulveris vel de [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] Camini ʒj. exhibita cum Vino commendat.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad ʒj. exhibitum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex[illegible].

Partus Difficilis

Est ille qui debitas et ordinarias naturae leges non servat, i.e. qui longius tempus in [illegible], dolores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], aliaque varia symptomata ei concomitantur.

Causae internae aliae dependent a Matre et [illegible] debilis, juvencula, vetula, praecedentibus vexata morbis, [illegible] [illegible] adhuc macilenta, vel pinguis, [illegible] ossibus ambientibus male conformata, claudicans, [illegible].

Aliae dependent ex parte uteri [illegible] tumore, ulcere, obstructione laboret.

Aliae ex parte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mortuus, putrefactus, nimis magnus, [illegible] [illegible] pedibus [illegible] [illegible].

Causae externae [illegible] [illegible] male ad [illegible] venientes.

Cognoscitur partus difficilis, cum ad partum parturientes
ab Obstetricib. praecipue ab Obstetrice docta et ultra
24. horas partus protrahatur, si parturientes nullo naturali [illegible]
dolores languidi, et tardi recurrant ad dorsum potius quam
ad pudenda vergentes. Signa vero [illegible] partus diff=
icilis [illegible], ipsa aut [illegible]
si matris [illegible] validus sit, foetus [illegible] commovendo
sufficiens [illegible] afferat, partus [illegible] difficilis indicium est
[illegible] fortiorem esse, [illegible] et [illegible] aqua
non profluat.

Prognosis ita se. Si mulier per dies in partu laboret
vix fieri potest quin foetus moriatur. Affectus apoplecti.
Convulsiones partum difficilem supervenientes plerumque sunt
lethales.

Curatio. ℞ [illegible] cum uno aut altero ℈ Cin=
namomi, vel pulveris Cinnam. cum pauco Croci, vel Confect.
Alkermes ℈s. cum pusillo vini Croci ʒs. singulis [illegible]
[illegible], et singulis [illegible] in modico Vini generosi [illegible]

℞ Olei Amygd. dulc.
Vini albi gener. ana ℥ij.
Croci,
Cinnam. ana gr. xij.
Confect. Alkermes ℈s.
Syr. Capill. ♀. ʒij. f. potio.

Si haec non sufficiant

℞ Diptamni cretic.
Aristolochiae utriusque
Radicis [illegible] Myrrhae ana ʒß.
Cinnam.
Croci ana gr. xij.

Confect.

Confect. Alkermes ʒß.
▽ Cinnamomi ℥ß.
▽ Artemisiæ ℥ij. m. [illegible]

Efficacius erit Oleum Ricini, [illegible] ad gr. V. vel VI. vel Oleum dictum ad gutt. xij. [illegible], aut alio liquore exhibitum

Item mixtura partum accelerat

℞ Myrrh. elect. ʒß.
Piper. longi ℈j.
Castorei gr. V. f. [illegible] in [illegible]

Dys in Mares

[illegible] a [illegible] partus in [illegible] tempus [illegible] [illegible] Ol. [illegible] a lb. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] ventrem inferiorem foment. [illegible] [illegible] inungat Oleo Succini, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ut [illegible] [illegible], vel magnes [illegible] [illegible]

Clysteres acres iniciat valde [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] debilior sit re [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tenerets ▽ Cinnamomi [illegible]. Si [illegible] [illegible] motu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad legitimam formam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] collocando demisso [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]; postea ventrem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] comprimat, et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] manuar- [illegible] [illegible] ministret alia [illegible] formam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] obvertat, et [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] umbilicum, et ita ad partum legitimum accelerabit

Abortus

Est immaturi foetus exclusio

Causae aliae internae sunt, aliae externae. Internae vel [illegible] foetus si admodum grandis, vel foetus plures sint. Tum uteri inflammatione, tumore, scirrho, ulcere, si sit angustior, vel humidior et laxior. Item morbi matris qui foetui communicant illumque inquietant, vel ita debilitant, ut incrementum convenientem non recipiat, sic ex morbis [illegible] evacuationes nimiae, commotiones corporis, fluxus profluvia, haemorrhagiae, tenesmus, quibus [illegible] abortum afficit.

Causae externae sunt ira, tristitia, medicamenta fortiora, menstruorum [illegible], inedia, exercitatio vehemens, saltatio, cursus, equitatio.

Signa a temporis [illegible] manifestantur. Imminentem indicant insolita lumborum [illegible] gravitas, appetentia deiecta, capitis dolor, rigor, aut horror [illegible], mammarum detumescentia et extenuatio, haec [illegible] in mammis foetum imbecillem indicat. Dolor frequentes [illegible] continui [illegible], lumborum [illegible] ventris [illegible], et [illegible] semen [illegible] in utero [illegible] imminentis abortus signa [illegible] dolor [illegible] die [illegible], et in [illegible] abortus [illegible] foetus in utero [illegible].

Prognosis ita est. Maius periculum in abortu quam partu [illegible] periculosior quam [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] abortum. Abortus in 6.° 7.° et 8.° mense [illegible]

De Sterili[illegible]

Curatio in praeservand. consistit. Extra graviditatem omnes corporis dispositiones quae abortum concitare solent, removentur, ut Lib. 3 [illegible] academicus.

In gravida [illegible] nimis [illegible] sanguinis detrahendus in pauca [illegible] sed potius [illegible] [illegible] adesse [illegible] alimentum [illegible] iterata [illegible] consuevit [illegible] [illegible] mensibus. [illegible] vero [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible], ut [illegible]

℞. Granor. [illegible]
Radic. Tormentil. ana ʒ iij.
Masticis ʒ j. s. f. [illegible] de
[illegible] ʒ s.
Corall. rubror. ʒ ij.
Granor. kermes
Sanguin. Dracon. ana ʒ j.
Rasurae [illegible] ʒ s.
Sacchari [illegible] ℈ j. f. [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] aliquot [illegible]
vel Sem. [illegible] ʒ s. [illegible] Vino dilut. vel [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] assumat.

Opiates [illegible] [illegible] finem [illegible]
℞. Conf. Rosar. ʒ ij.
Cortic. Citri condit. ʒ vj.
Myrob. condit. ana
[illegible] Dracon. ana ʒ s.
Corall. [illegible]
Marg. [illegible]
[illegible] ana ʒ j. [illegible]

[illegible] frequens sumat magnitudine [illegible]

Neq. inutilem eam quae ex propria fatum retinere valent ut lapis [illegible] de [illegible] in [illegible], magnes, [illegible] adamantes, Coralliae, Jaspides, Smaragdi, [illegible] ex [illegible]. [illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corpore, [illegible] quieto.

At si abortus immineat, quam primum dolores, et tormina apparuerint in ventris fundo, ut [illegible] in lumbis, et [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] oportet remediis iniquis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] causas varietatem. [illegible] ex [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] pulvis ex [illegible] [illegible] Seminis Coriandri praeparati, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] poterit. Si [illegible] dolores accedant injiciatur clyster ex [illegible] [illegible] constans quo dissolvantur [illegible] [illegible] ʒj. [illegible] narcotica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Si vero [illegible] appareat [illegible] frictionibus partium exteriorum [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], tum [illegible] mammis et [illegible] hypochondrio admotis. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mitti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] appareat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adstringentia et incrassantia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] recens [illegible] de [illegible] ʒj. pulveres [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adstringentibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ex vino rubro decocti.

Tormina a Partu.

Adeo frequenter [illegible] contingunt, ut paucissimae [illegible] immunes sint, et plerumque [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible] im-

[illegible]

floreat. cum sin. dolor. acriores sint Medico indigent

Causa dolorum torminum praegnantium est Sanguinis copia, quae mensium tempore congesta, cuius crassities, majorem moram adfert, et acrimonia ob stagnationem in utero est. Dum autem uterus excretionem molitur, transferri Sanguinem copio= sior, et ejus acrimoniae dolorem parit, qui sequuntur quotiescunque nova imminet excretio. Fieri etiam solent, sed infrequentius a flatibus, aut frigore uterum infestante; sed tunc dolor vagus est, pluresque partes occupat, neque dolo= rem istum sanguinis excretio subsequitur.

Curatio dirigenda est, ut dolori uteri sapiant, san= guinis crassities attenuetur, eiusque acrimonia temperetur. Venae sectio in pede, et [illegible] constrictio, ab uterus [illegible] [illegible] dolorem

℞ Ol. Amygd. dulc. s. ig. ℥ iij.
Syr. Violat. ℥ j. S. m. q. s.

Clysteres initio dare expedit cum saccharo, et vitellis ovi [illegible] ex dec. flor. Chamomel. et Artemisiae [illegible] addito Ol. Liliorum alb. vitel. ovor. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fomenta Artemisiae, matricariae, melissae, fol. lauri, calamenthi sem. [illegible] anisi, cumini, flor. chamomillae [illegible] [illegible] albo [illegible]).

Pulveres statim a partu [illegible] torminibus pro= [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] dolori [illegible] [illegible] credat.

℞ [illegible] ℥ j.
[illegible] ʒ ij.
Nucis moschatae
[illegible] ʒ ß.
Ambrae griseae [illegible] f. Pulvis [illegible]

piat ℈j. cum vino albo, vel sequenti pulvere [illegible]
Syrupo vero ordinario utatur dec. Artemisiae, et Cinnamomi
[illegible] possunt Rx.

℞. Sem. Dauci pulv. ℥j.
Vini albi ℥iij. m. dec. calide
bis in die. 181

℞ Nucis moschatae
Anisi ana ʒß
Cinnam. [illegible] ℈j. m. f. pulvis
Det. cum vino albo, vel [illegible] ℈j [illegible]
[illegible]

Secundina retenta

In gravissimum inducit [illegible] periculum puerperas, [illegible] medici operam [illegible] ope [illegible] est.

Causae internae retentionis [illegible] nimia tunicarum Chorion, Amnion, et Allantoidis, [illegible] densitas et crassities, cujus [illegible] Uteri parietibus nimium adhaerentes [illegible] tumor [illegible] extremitatibus, [illegible] partus [illegible] ad [illegible] expulsionem.

Causae externae sunt Aeris frigiditas [illegible], et [illegible] Uteri occludens, odoramenta, animi pathemata, timor terror [illegible] adveniens [illegible] obstetricis imperitia.

Signa manifesta [illegible] secundina [illegible] remaneat [illegible] Utero [illegible], ex novo Uteri conatu ad expulsionem doloris, caloris [illegible] Utero, [illegible] dies [illegible] [illegible] et ea [illegible] ab Utero [illegible].

Periculosior est ut dixi [illegible] retentio, [illegible] febris acuta, nausea, hypothymia, Syncope, [illegible]

[illegible]

urea, sudor, hysterica suffocatio, epilepticus insultus, mor-
tisque demum lethargie.

Curatio remediis ad huius expulsionem propositis, et ijsdem
specificis.

1. Primo pulvis [illegible] [illegible] exhibitus ad ℈j.
cum infuso, quod usus fuerit plures expertus.

2. Pulvis [illegible] [illegible] exhibitus [illegible] ad
dosi exhibitus [illegible] prodest.

3. Pulvis pelliculae [illegible] [illegible] ad dos:

4. Pulvis [illegible] [illegible] cum vino calido exhibitus

5. Pulvis [illegible], vel [illegible]

6. Succus [illegible] [illegible] bibendo
vinum calidum

7. Succus [illegible] foliis expressus cum vino [illegible]
[illegible] mirabilis est in [illegible] retentione [illegible]
tione, uteri suffocatione, foetu mortuo, mola.

8. Ex [illegible] sequens [illegible]

℞ [illegible] ℥ viij.
[illegible] M. iij.
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] M. j.

[illegible] [illegible] dies [illegible], et [illegible]
ob [illegible] valide.

9. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] j. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

10. [illegible] [illegible] exhibitum [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] valetudini [illegible] difficili, et [illegible] retentione.

11. Ex remediis D. [illegible] sequens [illegible].

℞ Mellis optimi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ℈j.

Relig. Com. B. i. i.

Butt. Ex.m [illegible] Otta[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod pulverem luminis [illegible] [illegible]
calidum applicet.
Si tr. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] maiu
qu[illegible]

Lues Venerea.

Est Dyscrasia omnium Humorum in Corpore nostro existentium in Aciditate vel salsi corrosiva consistens actiones omnes perturbans, et tandem plane Lædens.

Skilatum

Vulgo dictum Skillabord

Ad afficiendas vires, Tollendas Obstructiones, emendandumq. nimium Sanguinis Acorem &

℞ Pullas pinnas No. ii
vel si febris ad mistior sit
Caponem unum
Exentera s. A. et in illaz ventre ponant

Rad. Apii. Asparagor.
Borag. Scorzonerae
Graminis, Cichorei ana ℥ iii.

fol. melissae, Agrimoniae
Boraginis, Artemisiae (in feminis)
Cichorei Sylv. Capill. ♀
Betonicae Cordei ad man.

Sem. Citri Corticis gr. XX

Coll. deinde in ℔ XII. Aqu. Fontanae ad ℥ tertium
Carnis Coctarum, et postea ad. ℥ (
Succor. depurat. Beccabungae
Boraginis. Lemonum ana ℥ j. s.

Seri Caprini destillati ℔ j.
Conf. Hiacinthina
Alchermes ana ℥ v
medullæ Panis inspissæ in d. sero ℥ iij.
Limonum in taleolas incisor. n.º j
Cum aliquib. Aime Radicibus, et Herbis
f. stillatum de B. M. s. a.
de quo &c. ℥ v.
Capiat mane, et ℥ iiij.
Capiat vespere

Aliud

℞ duas parvas pullas exenteratas, et
præparatas s. a. Bull. in suff.ᵗ quant.ᵗᵉ
Aquæ Cordi:
Cum ulceris, et in taleolas incis.
Salsæ parillæ electæ et cont. s. a. ana ℥ ij.
Rad. Rosar. Sylvestr. — ℥ j.
Santalor. citrinor. — — ℥ s.
Inf. calide in vas. d. fere ad horas xij.

Bull. deinde ad B. M. ℈. iv. et adde

Fol. Betonicæ, Agrimoniæ,
melissæ, Lupulorum
Artemisiæ (in fœminis) ana ℥ j.

Sem. Citri Contus. — — gr. XV.

Bull. ad diu. ℔ Lor. quadrantem, et iterum ad

Succi Beccabungæ dep. ℥ ij.
Borraginis dep. ℥ j.

Seri Caprini dep. ℥ j.

medullæ panis intestiss in dd. succis ℥ j.

M. et cum aliquis Carne, Herbis, et Legum. fiat Colatum ad B. M. ℈. iv. de quo

Capiat in mane ℥ viij.
in Vespere ℥ ij.

Post ordinem, et Salsam, quas aqua Hordei tepida abluas, postea inf. m. ℥ xij. Aquæ Com. Bull. ad Consumpt. 4 quartij, Colen. Clarifi cet. ... ad ... pro abluendo Vino

Unguentum exsiccativum pro Hae-
morrhoidibus

℞ Lutii veteris ℥j.
Plumbi usti
Calaminaris pulverisat. ana ʒs.
Olei Rosarum q.s.

M. f. Unguentum applicandum
in extra Haemorrhoides

Pilulae
ad Stomachi Debilitudinem, et Vomitus
propensionem tollendam efficacissimae

℞ Succi Absinthij Condens. ʒj
Spec. Aromatici Rosati ʒs
Mastiches - - - - gr. v.
Elixyr Proprietat. Paracelsi s.a. gr. ij

M. f. Pilulae n.o iij. Capiat singulis mane

Pro Haemorrhoidibus laudat a Donzellio A. 1664
Oleum Aurantij d.ni della Vignola, tanquam
unicum et efficacissimum, absolute [illegible] omnibus
qui illo utantur. Herba [illegible] circum
temora [illegible] efficacissimum remedium [illegible]
[illegible]

Aqua de Citrea

℞ Citrenj - - - - ℥ viij.
Acetosei silvestris - m. j.
Aque fluvialis - - ℔ xx.
Bulliant ad tertiam partem dein adde
Salis prunelle - - ℥. s.
Cinnamomi optimi - - ℥ iij.
Bulliant denuo postea colentur
et sumantur ℥ viij. hora matutina
jejuno stomaco, et ad eandem in
vespere tempore autumnali aut
[illegible] tempore estivo

Pulvis Hermodactylorum

℞ Hermodactylorum purgat. et mundatorum ℥ xij.
Turbith - - - ℥ s.
Seminum Cruciatum ℥
Zingiberis, Cinnamomi ana ℥ s - - - ʒ iij.
Diagredij - - - - - - - ℥ iij.
Salis gemme - - - - - ℥ s.
probe trita et cribrata misceat et fiat a
℥ j ad ℥ ij. et addatur massa
Sacchari albi - . - - - . ℥ s.

Electuarium Antivenereum

℞ Salsaparillæ electæ, et sciss. — ℥ j. ß
Ligni Sancti — ℥ vj.
Sassafras — ℥ ij.
Folliculorum sennæ Orientalis — ʒ x
Turbith — ʒ iij.
Spec. Diarrhodon Abbatis — ʒ j.
Anisorum — ʒ j. ß
(m. f. omnium pulvis tenuissimus, et
Cum Syr.i Rosati Solutivi
de fumaria Solut. ana ℥ vj.
fiat Electuarium, de quo sumat ʒ ß.
Cum aliquot granis ☿ij dulcis usque ad
gr. xij. singulo mane.

Aliud Antivenereum.

℞ Folliculorum Sennæ Orient. — ℥ j. ß
Hermodactyl.
Turbith — ana — ℥ ß.
Ligni Sancti
Salsaparillæ ana — ℥ vj.

Sassafras — — — — ℥ iij

M. et fiam fass. ℥ de ℥r. fumiterrae Illustrissimi
f. Elect. de quo detur in principio ℥ s. post
modum ℥ j. et in fine etiam ℥ j. pro iis
ribus Aegrotantis et potest addi [illegible] dulcis
ut supra

Aliud Antiluevenereum

℞ Salsae parillae — — ℥ x.
fol. sena Orientalis — ℥ j.
Cardui Sancti pulveris ℥ vij.
Ligni Sancti — — — ℥ s.
Sassafras — — — ℥ ij.
Mellis de Sommati q.m. [illegible]
f. Elect. in forma Conditi add.
conseruae [illegible] — — ℥ j.
Dosis et praescriptio ut supra. Quod si Ae-
grum sufficienter non purgauerit addi
potuerunt ultra [illegible]
Diacrydii — — gr. iiij.
Trochisc. Alhandal gr. ij.

cat in lue Gallica infecti, mire prae-
stabitur ex hisce hinc sumendis ante
decoctionem consueverit cum alternis
diebus, vel etiam quocumque 3.o aut 4.o
die

Pilulae de duobus Galeni gr. xxx
Vel ℈j pro viribus aegri
Mercurii dulcis — — gr. xij
Cum aliquot. cos. solut., vel de fum. sol.o
f. Bolus sumendus in mane ante de-
coctionem, et mire praestabit ex effi-
cientia in Gallica lue contumacissima
latenti

— — — — — — — — — —

Unguentum pro [illegible]
℞ Mercurii vivi . . ℥ß
Therebinthinae ℥
Mellis optimi ℥ß — ℥ii
Galbani — — — ℥j
Pulveris Sabinae — — ℥ij
Unguenti de Althea ℥ii
M. f. Unguentum s. a.

Vinum solutivum pro Hetriadies

℞ Cinnamomi optimi in frustis ℥ij.
Caryophyllor integros ʒiij
Chrysonem ℥j. ʒiij. s
Sen orientalis ℥iij. s.
Cardui Sancti ℥ij. ʒii.
Salsp. [illegible] ℥ s.
Ponantur omnia in Vini Cretici lb ij.
ad cineres calidos per hora [illegible]. colatur, clarificetur, et exhibeatur dosis de qua tum sumantur ℥iij. purgato prius corpore [illegible] ut modicis est.

[illegible] in stomaci imbecillitate, nausea, et calor. deperditione

℞ [illegible] mundator.
[illegible] dulc. mundat.
[illegible] mundator. ana ℥ij.
[illegible] pulveris. ℥j.
Caryophyllor pulveris. ℈ v.
Cinnamomi optimi pulv. ℥s.

Cocolate optime — ℥ j.
Saccari albissimi Dos. ℥ ij.
Solvan. Cocolata et Saccharum in Aqua
Cofeae suff.ti q.te et f. omnium Pasta
s. a. de qua fiant morsuli, Coquant.
ad iustam Cocturam pro usu ut d.ro
— — — — — — — — — — —

Pro Calculo frangendo

℞ Hederae terrestris m. j.
Capitulorum Allij m.s ij. vel iij.
Discerpta in frustula, et affuso Vini
Spiritu ad ℥ ij. stent p. dies aliquot
probe clausa, quotidie, et saepius agi=
tando, et probe Colato liquore, det.
de eodem Coclear unum pro praeservan=
do singulis plenilunijs. Ex Edmulle
ro p. 2.da p.te fol. 396. — —
— — — — — — — —

Pro Epilepsia

Encomiatur a Mathiolo in suis Consilijs Aqua Tiliae destillata cum pulvere Dentis Lupi ad compescen. [illegible] ...

Pro enecandis Vermibus

Aqua comunis calybeata cum Saccharo Calybe aut [illegible] soluto in d.a Aqua ad gratam dulcedinem sumendo de illa ciathum singulo mane [illegible] pluries die.

Electuarium de Salsa Parilia
pro Rheumatismo

Salsae Parillae electae ℞ i

[illegible] in tenuissimum pulverem, et cum mellis [illegible] dispumati ℞ iiij f. Electuarium in [illegible] forma, de quo capiat Aeger ℥ i in mane, et ℥ i in vespere cum regimine tenui, qui sit exsiccans.

Pro Febre Alba uel Chlorosi

℞ Chalibis Correcti, et ppti ℥ij.
Ferri puluerizati
Croci ueneris ... ʒ ʒ iij.
Rhabarbari pulu. ℥ij
Semin. Foeniculi
Fecularum Brioniae ... ʒij.
Specierum Diarrhodon ʒiij
Ammoniaci aceto soluti ʒ iij.
Cum syr.o Cich. Sol. fiat Electuarium s. A.
de quo sumat singulo mane ʒ ij.

Julap Cinchum pro Phthisi et Emaciatione ...

℞ Ling. petroselini ... ℥iij.
Inf. S. A. in loco Calido in Aqua Cornij, uel melius ℥xx ... Bull: ad Consumptionem ℥xiiij ... et Colaturum ... quae erit ℥vj.
... ad ... ad Aquam, et

℞ Infus. Chalib. et Cochlear. et fuiorum
ex Eorundem per extrahet. Deinde
℞ Sacchari fini ℥x
clarificati cum Decoct. ad consistentiam
manus Christi, et Cum Destilatis f. Julep
Succum, quod erit ℥xv circiter
de quo Aeger sumat ℥j in fine
Verveis ℥iiij in Cum Di. Coch.
pul. Chrumnians ... ad remanent
Ram dd. ℥iiij et duret in usu dies
... et amplius dies.

Restaurativum Zapparis
℞ Sacchari altissimi ℥j. s.
Dissolve in Ospala cum Aqua Cinn. ad sup.
eminentiam depiti, et adde
Aqua Vitae ℥j
... ℥j.
Capiat Coclearia duo qualibet die in virium
prostratione

Ius Galli Veteris in Affectu
Asthmatico cum obstructionibus Renum, et Vesicae
Rx Radicum Asparagi
Rusci
Apii — ana ad [illegible]
Capillorum
Filicis — ana [illegible]
Farfarae albae [illegible]
Foliorum Cetrac —
melissae
Liquiritiae
Scandicis — ana [illegible]
His omnibus impleatur Venter Galli veteris, Coquatur ad perfectam Carnis coctionem donec Caro ab ossibus separetur. Deinde fiat omnium expressio. Colentur, clarificentur pro dentium.
[illegible] — [illegible]
Alla mattina, con [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Aqua pro abluendis dentibus Catarrho
falso Gallis et affectu scorbutico

℞ Luminis Caccadi ℥iij
Alluminis crudi ℥ij.
pulverizentur crasso modo, et infundantur
in Aquae Plantaginis ℥viij.
Stent in loco calido ad extrahendum colorem
rubrum, postea colentur et filtrentur per char-
tam, qua utuntur ad abluendos dentes, et
[illegible] quod valet in scorbuto [illegible] vide [illegible]
[illegible] Quartana immedium [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] ℥ij.
pulverizentur tenuissime, et infundantur in vini
albi generosi ℥iiij. [illegible] 6. [illegible] minus
et [illegible] calide hora una a[illegible] paroxismum
et repetatur per tres vices [illegible]
[illegible] myrrha vide Matthiolum cap. de
myrrha. [illegible] etiam [illegible] de [illegible]
myrrha, et china [illegible] aliquot [illegible] de
[illegible]

Rx° Emissione Hemathesio Expertum.

℞ Aquæ Rosarum ℥ij
Aceti Rosati ℥iiij
Salis Ammoniaci ℥j

m. et s. foveatur pars affecta calide.

Rx° Sterilitia expertum.

℞ Saccari fini ut dicit di Pergamena ℥iiij
Aquæ Comunis ℥xv ij

Infunde frigide et inde tantum Conquassetur donec albumen formatur Sig... flamineam et cum d. Albumine ... Aquæ ..., et frigida ut est sumas. Et... repetatur ... aut quinque dies ex toto cito, et ... curabitur Sterilitia.

De usu Infusionis vomitum
Etmulleri Tom. 1mo. De Cachexia
Icterica pag. 347.

Semel pro semper moneo non debere propi-
nari infusum senæ nisi adiecto Cremo-
ris Tartari: Videbis rationem &.

De Vini potu in febribus habet Idem
Etmullerus Tom. 1. pag. 169. de febribus

"In febribus Intermittentibus Vinum non no-
" cet. In malignis est optimum: In Continuis
" moderate refrigeratum quod improbatur. Vide
ibi plura &c.

Pro sistendo Vomitu etiam in Febribus
Exhibeatur velitar Succi limonum cum Salis
Absinthii ʒj. simul mixti, et sistet Vomitum
ex Riverio: Etmull.°

Venæ sectio ex Etmullero Cap.
De Febribus fol. mihi 269. Tom. primo

" Insignis est abusus in omni febre secare
" Venam. In Intermittentibus inutilis est.
" Et si vel mille medici curandi essent, num
" quam venæ sectionem instituerem.
" In Continuis Cautius mercandum: In arden
" tibus enim quibus est malignitas. In arden
" tibus secare venam est maxime conveniens
" In malignis quibuscunque est pestilentes in
" gulares.
" Hinc in Continuis ardentibus, cum cari
" sint fines abiuncta malignitate, cautissi-
" mus sit medicus abeo ut ubi secanda vena
" in principio sedet: ubi expectaverit 3. vel 4
" diem, est periculosa venæ sectio. Vide ibi
plura

In Lethargo exemplum

" Cantaridas cum flore Vino incocta, de Ca
" lens Bechiik admota; de Quinis Decoctio
" huius partes aliquas auribus instillata Lethar.

" piret difficili, at pituitae somno oppressos,
" velut Coppero excitat, et revocat clysteri
" mento Stenkius Observ. 113. fol. mihi 1012.
" Est fuerunt Consolida maioris libri ad ℥iij.
" in Lethargo, et profundo somno Commendatur
ibid.

Clysteres in Colica pituitae ex Dmull.
De Sympatheticis fol. 1110. Tomi 2.
℞ Urinae pueri Calefactae ℥ix
Syr. de Cassia — ℥j.
Seminis — ℥j.
Vitell. ovor. — j. m. pro Clyst.

Cephalalgiam in mulieribus ex consensu
uteri indicat frigus quod aiunt in vertice
ex Castillo, Sennerto et mull. in regno
Vegetabili fol. mihi 233. in Comm. de mat.
med. de egregia vero lutea mastricarii
in hoc affectu ibidem

Iulep Cinatum

℞ Radicum Ariens in talibus frus ℥ ij.
Aqua melissæ odoratæ — ℔ ℥ xx
f. infusio ad cineres calidos ℥ d. per ...
deinde bull. lento igne ad consumpt.
mediet. ... Colet. et
℞ Sacchari albiss. ℔ j.
Coque ad consistentiam ...
et adde ... et Coquat
ad Consistentiam Iulep. ...

Remedium in Ascite

℞ Spus Vini rectificat. ℔ ℥ xviij.
Jalappæ pulverizat. ℥ ij.
Salis ... }
Cinnam. ... } ana ℥ iij.
m. omnia in phiala bene obturata ...
stent in inf. ... xij. ... agitando
phialam. ... vel ... dicta
vel Consequutivis, vel interpolatis ...

tinct. ad latus Cellulariae quoruundam. Lore
gutturalis dolor unum Lprotanti
docere, et Opus potenter lineabit
..., et ..., et plures ...
fiunt practicantes

Ex diluendi ulceribus malignis
et Corrupti fiat Tinctura cum
Spiritu Vini rectif. et myrrha, qua
... ulceri ... erit,
itaque diluantur ulcerum maligna
et Corruptio cum successu felici.

Ex Opio parata medicamenta indicant
A dolori vehementi, Vomitu, vel Deiectione
enormiori, et infignioribus Spirituum Anima
lium disolutione. Sidenham fol. med. 339

Pro gonorrhea gallica praecipue

Balsamum Copaibae ad gutt. 5-6. in vino malvatico omni mane exhibeatur, et est mirabile, et nobilissimum remedium ex Etmull. fol. 620. T. 2.

Et in gonorrhea virulenta detur cum vino dulci apposite.

Stranguriam

subito tollunt Balsami Copaibae guttae aliquot in oleo et petroselini exhibitae.

Pro nimio mensium flux. haemorrhagiae

℞ Succi symphyti maior. recentis expressi ℥viij
acet. rosarii ℥ij
nitri depurati ℥j
mi. applicentur frigide testibus in viris, pro mammis in feminis ex Etmullero Tom. Tertio fol. 600.

Pro Federico experimentum in Rettiorio specificum

℞ Decoctionis radicis Scolidonis ℥xiij

In qua dissolve

Salis nitri fixi ʒj

Syr.i Capillor. Veneris ℥j

Albuminis ovorum bene conquassati

M. et sumat mane frigidum.

Pilulae deliberae Valli snidri pro Cachexia continentes

℞ Chalybis ...

Pilulae de Ammoniaco

Aloes rosatae

Rhabarbari electi ... ʒij

Pietanni Cretici ... pulv. ℈j

Croci optimi pulveris ʒj

Cinnamomi electi gr. vj.

M. et cum succo Absinthii condensato, vel Absin-thij condensato, efformentur boli ponderis pro quolibet ... possint exhiberi unus vel duo ante coenam.

Pro Cachetica a diuturna retentione mensium menstruationis, et Scorbutica

℞ Succorum Cochlear. Herb. et Chelidonii Syriaci
Succi Beccabungae
Succi Nasturtii ... ana ℥ j s.

m. f. Colatura sumenda omni mane ad longum tempus excepto tempore menstruationis.

Pro Hemorrhoidis a Canchabido

℞ Cantaridum pulveris ...
Piperis nigri ... subt. pulver. ana partes equales misce. Detur demiorso a gr. usque ad x grana de unoquoque ingrediente habito respectu ad etatem ... viris ... in iij vel tribus Vini albi generosi. Et si sanguinem ... non mingeret repeti potest usque ad tres vices modo supradicto. Est secretum probatissimum, et appellatur Polvere di mte. Orgiali quia in d. monte Orgial componitur et distribuitur

Pro Hemorrhoi[illegible] cancro exulcerato [illegible] ex Holdano

℞ Cancror. fluviatilium pulv. ʒi.
Radic. Gentianae pulv. subt. ℈ij.
Olibani pulverizati — — ℈s
m. sumat mane in brodio 40. dies,
et conval[illegible]

Electuarium de lacertis pro strumosis

℞ lacertas cauda, et capite abscissis [illegible], macerentur triduum in aceto forti: dein sic- cent. in furno; pulverizzentur tenuiss. et excipian- tur melle, ad modum Electuarii, de quo sumat ʒij usq. ad ʒiij. mane et vespere

— Febrifugum Baglivi tol. mihi [illegible]
℞ Salis armoniaci — — ℈j.
Cinnamomi — — ʒj. vel circiter. [illegible]
Pilulae capiat [illegible] in principio Paroxys- mi, si ured[illegible] at[illegible].
Vid. Baglivus febrifugum ex floribus camomillae promittit [illegible] modum conficiendi sed morte praeventus fidem non servavit.

no Bandiera in S. G. Cat.
Bayle, Eloy, Panenlie.

N.D.

Bt. Martino.
Rome
Jan. 1816 25 frs

25
+

Really 249 leaves,
for f. 100 is
double.